SELECTED FINANCIAL INFORMATION

For the First Half of Fiscal 2006

<under Japanese GAAP>



Mizuho Financial Group, Inc.

CONTENTS

"CON": Consolidated figures of Mizuho Financial Group, Inc. ("MHFG").

"NON(B)": Non-consolidated figures of Mizuho Bank, Ltd. ("MHBK"), Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd. ("MHCB") and Mizuho Trust & Banking Co., Ltd.

"NON(B&R)": Aggregated figures of the relevant banks including past figures for their former financial subsidiaries for corporate revitalization.

*MHBK, MHCB and MHTB merged with their own financial subsidiaries for corporate revitalization respectively, as of October 1, 2005.

"HC": Non-consolidated figures of Mizuho Financial Group, Inc.

| I. FINANCIAL DATA FOR THE FIRST HALF OF FISCAL 2006 | See above N | otes | Pages |
|--|-------------|----------|-------|
| 1. Income Analysis | CON | NON(B&R) | 3- 1 |
| 2. Interest Margins (Domestic Operations) | NON(B) | | 3- 6 |
| 3. Use and Source of Funds | NON(B) | | 3- 7 |
| 4. Net Gains /Losses on Securities | NON(B&R) | | 3- 11 |
| 5. Unrealized Gains /Losses on Securities | CON | NON(B&R) | 3- 13 |
| 6. Projected Redemption Amounts for Securities | NON(B) | | 3- 15 |
| 7. Overview of Derivative Transactions Qualifying for Hedge Accounting | NON(B) | | 3- 16 |
| 8. Employee Retirement Benefits | NON(B) | CON | 3- 17 |
| 9. Capital Adequacy Ratio | CON | | 3- 19 |
| II. REVIEW OF CREDITS | See above N | otes | Pages |
| 1. Status of Non-Accrual, Past Due & Restructured Loans | CON | NON(B&R) | 3- 22 |
| 2. Status of Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans | CON | NON(B&R) | 3- 24 |
| 3. Reserve Ratios for Non-Accrual, Past Due & Restructured Loans | CON | NON(B&R) | 3- 26 |
| 4. Status of Disclosed Claims under the Financial Reconstruction Law ("FRL") | CON | NON(B&R) | 3- 27 |
| 5. Coverage on Disclosed Claims under the FRL | NON(B&R) | | 3- 29 |
| 6. Overview of Non-Performing Loans("NPLs") | NON(B) | | 3- 32 |
| 7. Results of Removal of NPLs from the Balance Sheet | NON(B&R) | | 3- 33 |
| 8. Principal Amounts of NPLs Sold | NON(B&R) | | 3- 35 |
| 9. Debt Forgiveness | NON(B&R) | | 3- 35 |
| 10. Status of Loans by Industry | | | |
| (1) Outstanding Balances and Non-Accrual, Past Due & Restructured Loans by Industry | NON(B&R) | | 3- 36 |
| (2) Disclosed Claims under the FRL and Coverage Ratio by Industry | NON(B&R) | | 3- 38 |
| 11. Housing and Consumer Loans & Loans to Both Small and Medium-Sized Enterprises ("SMEs") and Individual Customers | | | |
| (1) Balance of Housing and Consumer Loans | NON(B&R) | | 3- 39 |
| (2) Loans to Both SMEs and Individual Customers | NON(B&R) | | 3- 39 |
| 12. Status of Loans by Nationality of Borrowers | | | |
| (1) Balance of Loans to Restructuring Countries | NON(B&R) | | 3- 40 |
| (2) Outstanding Balances and Non-Accrual, Past Due & Restructured Loans by Nationality of Borrowers | NON(B&R) | | 3- 40 |
| III. DEFERRED TAXES | See above N | otes | Pages |
| 1. Change in Deferred Tax Assets, etc. | CON | NON(B) | 3- 41 |
| 2. Estimation of Deferred Tax Assets, etc. | | | |
| (1) Calculation Policy | NON(B) | | 3- 42 |
| (2) Estimation for Calculating Deferred Tax Assets | NON(B) | | 3- 43 |

| IV. OTHER | See above No | tes | | Pages |
|---|--------------|--------|----|-------|
| 1. Breakdown of Deposits (Domestic Offices) | NON(B) | | | 3- 47 |
| 2. Number of Directors and Employees | HC | NON(B) | | 3- 48 |
| 3. Number of Branches and Offices | NON(B) | | | 3- 49 |
| 4. Earnings Estimates for Fiscal 2006 | CON | NON(B) | HC | 3- 50 |

| Attachments | See above Notes | Pages |
|---|-----------------|-------|
| Mizuho Bank, Ltd. | | |
| Comparison of Non-Consolidated Balance Sheets (selected items) | NON(B) | 3- 51 |
| Comparison of Non-Consolidated Income Statements (selected items) | NON(B) | 3- 52 |
| Non-Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets | NON(B) | 3- 53 |
| Mizuho Corporate Bank, Ltd. | | |
| Comparison of Non-Consolidated Balance Sheets (selected items) | NON(B) | 3- 54 |
| Comparison of Non-Consolidated Income Statements (selected items) | NON(B) | 3- 55 |
| Non-Consolidated Statement of Changes in Net Assets | NON(B) | 3- 56 |

This immediate release contains statements that constitute forward-looking statements within the meaning of the United States Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995, including estimations, forecasts, targets and plans. Such forward-looking statements do not represent any guarantee by management of future performance. These statements reflect our current views with respect to future events and are subject to risks, uncertainties and assumptions.

We may not be successful in implementing our business strategies, and management may fail to achieve its targets, for a wide range of possible reasons, including, without limitation, incurrence of significant credit-related costs; declines in the value of our securities portfolio; changes in interest rates; foreign currency fluctuations; revised assumptions or other changes related to our pension plans; failure to maintain required capital adequacy ratio levels; downgrades in our credit ratings; the effectiveness of our operational, legal and other risk management policies; our ability to avoid reputational harm; and effects of changes in general economic conditions in Japan.

Further information regarding factors that could affect our financial condition and results of operations is included in "Item 3.D. Key Information—Risk Factors," and "Item 5. Operating and Financial Review and Prospects" in our registration statement on Form 20-F filed with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") on October 19, 2006, which is available in the Financial Information section of our web page at www.mizuho-fg.co.jp/english/ and also at the SEC's web site at www.sec.gov.

We do not intend to update our forward-looking statements. We are under no obligation, and disclaim any obligation, to update or alter our forward-looking statements, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise, except as may be required by the rules of the Tokyo Stock Exchange.

I. FINANCIAL DATA FOR THE FIRST HALF OF FISCAL 2006

1. Income Analysis Consolidated

Consolidated (Millions of yen)

| | | First Half of Fiscal | | First Half of Fiscal |
|---|----|----------------------|----------|----------------------|
| | | 2006 | Change | 2005 |
| Consolidated Gross Profits | 1 | 997,517 | (48,303) | 1,045,821 |
| Net Interest Income | 2 | 535,125 | 1,956 | 533,168 |
| Fiduciary Income | 3 | 33,344 | (759) | 34,103 |
| Credit Costs for Trust Accounts | 4 | - | 603 | (603) |
| Net Fee and Commission Income | 5 | 248,929 | (6,489) | 255,419 |
| Net Trading Income | 6 | 104,559 | 23,038 | 81,520 |
| Net Other Operating Income | 7 | 75,560 | (66,049) | 141,609 |
| General and Administrative Expenses | 8 | (535,340) | 13,048 | (548,388) |
| Personnel Expenses | 9 | (228,300) | 15,377 | (243,678) |
| Non-Personnel Expenses | 10 | (279,960) | (3,053) | (276,906) |
| Miscellaneous Taxes | 11 | (27,078) | 723 | (27,802) |
| Expenses related to Portfolio Problems (including Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans) | 12 | (13,099) | 47,962 | (61,061) |
| Losses on Write-offs of Loans | 13 | (12,758) | 13,682 | (26,440) |
| * Net Gains (Losses) related to Stocks | 14 | 89,872 | (31,588) | 121,460 |
| Equity in Income from Investments in Affiliates | 15 | 4,201 | (594) | 4,795 |
| Other | 16 | (12,996) | 96,610 | (109,606) |
| Ordinary Profits | 17 | 530,155 | 77,134 | 453,021 |
| Net Extraordinary Gains (Losses) | 18 | 102,665 | 61,406 | 41,258 |
| Reversal of Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans, etc. | 19 | 106,131 | 59,078 | 47,053 |
| Reversal of Reserve for Possible Losses on Investments | 20 | - | (2,862) | 2,862 |
| Income before Income Taxes and Minority Interests | 21 | 632,821 | 138,541 | 494,279 |
| Income Taxes - Current | 22 | (19,610) | 5,287 | (24,897) |
| - Deferred | 23 | (187,040) | (97,554) | (89,485) |
| Minority Interests in Net Income | 24 | (33,832) | 7,473 | (41,305) |
| Net Income | 25 | 392,338 | 53,747 | 338,590 |

^{*} Net Gains (Losses) related to Stocks includes gains on disposition of investment in subsidiary of ¥42,437 million for the first half of Fiscal 2005.

| Credit-related Costs (including Credit Costs for Trust Accounts) | 26 | 93,031 | 107,643 | (14,612) |
|---|----|--------|---------|----------|
|---|----|--------|---------|----------|

^{*} Credit-related Costs [26]= Expenses related to Portfolio Problems (including Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans)[12]

(Reference)

| (22 | verence) | | | _ | |
|-----|-----------------------------------|----|---------|----------|---------|
| (| Consolidated Net Business Profits | 27 | 447,717 | (60,265) | 507,982 |

^{*} Consolidated Net Business Profits[27] = Consolidated Gross Profits[1]- General and Administrative Expenses (excluding Non-Recurring Losses)

 $^{+ \ \} certain \ equity \ in \ income \ from \ investments \ in \ affiliates \ and \ other \ consolidation \ adjustments$

| Number of consolidated subsidiaries | 28 | 131 | 14 | 117 |
|--|----|-----|----|-----|
| Number of affiliates under the equity method | 29 | 20 | 1 | 19 |

⁺ Reversal of Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans, etc.[19]+Credit Costs for Trust Accounts[4]

Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks (including past figures for their former revitalization subsidiaries)

Non-Consolidated

| | | | | | | (IV | (Iillions of yen |
|--|----|-----------|---------------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| | | | First Half of | Fiscal 2006 | | | E' . II 10 0 |
| | | МНВК | МНСВ | МНТВ | Aggregated Figures | Change | First Half of Fiscal 2005 |
| Gross Profits | 1 | 477,056 | 256,775 | 83,046 | 816,878 | (151,271) | 968,149 |
| Domestic Gross Profits | 2 | 376,489 | 112,078 | 83,817 | 572,386 | (171,826) | 744,213 |
| *1 Net Interest Income | 3 | 295,063 | 107,269 | 24,849 | 427,183 | (109,425) | 536,608 |
| Fiduciary Income | 4 | | | 32,880 | 32,880 | (799) | 33,680 |
| Credit Costs for Trust Accounts | 5 | | | - | - | 603 | (603) |
| Net Fee and Commission Income | 6 | 92,586 | 27,951 | 20,908 | 141,446 | 3,042 | 138,404 |
| Net Trading Income | 7 | 3,179 | (23,343) | 2,695 | (17,468) | (37,399) | 19,931 |
| Net Other Operating Income | 8 | (14,340) | 201 | 2,484 | (11,654) | (27,242) | 15,588 |
| International Gross Profits | 9 | 100,566 | 144,696 | (771) | 244,491 | 20,555 | 223,936 |
| Net Interest Income | 10 | (884) | 49,948 | 388 | 49,453 | (33,230) | 82,684 |
| Net Fee and Commission Income | 11 | 7,377 | 30,652 | (36) | 37,993 | 4,710 | 33,282 |
| Net Trading Income | 12 | 14,829 | 53,850 | (2,169) | 66,510 | 76,261 | (9,751) |
| Net Other Operating Income | 13 | 79,244 | 10,244 | 1,045 | 90,534 | (27,185) | 117,720 |
| General and Administrative Expenses(excluding Non-Recurring Losses) | 14 | (260,413) | (119,256) | (44,052) | (423,722) | (19,666) | (404,056) |
| Expense Ratio | 15 | 54.5% | 46.4% | 53.0% | 51.8% | 10.1% | 41.7% |
| Personnel Expenses | 16 | (68,001) | (41,516) | (15,029) | (124,547) | (1,948) | (122,598) |
| Non-Personnel Expenses | 17 | (176,436) | (71,256) | (27,510) | (275,202) | (18,128) | (257,073) |
| Premium for Deposit Insurance | 18 | (21,817) | (4,146) | (1,383) | (27,347) | (610) | (26,737) |
| Miscellaneous Taxes | 19 | (15,975) | (6,484) | (1,512) | (23,972) | 410 | (24,383) |
| *2 Net Business Profits (before Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans) | 20 | 216,642 | 137,518 | 38,994 | 393,155 | (171,541) | 564,696 |
| Excluding Net Gains (Losses) related to Bonds | 21 | 230,520 | 112,134 | 35,253 | 377,909 | (152,300) | 530,209 |
| Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 22 | - | - | (3,603) | (3,603) | 2,281 | (5,885) |
| Net Business Profits | 23 | 216,642 | 137,518 | 35,390 | 389,552 | (168,655) | 558,208 |
| Net Gains (Losses) related to Bonds | 24 | (13,877) | 25,384 | 3,740 | 15,246 | (19,240) | 34,487 |
| Net Non-Recurring Gains (Losses) | 25 | (6,984) | 63,969 | 4,137 | 61,122 | 195,953 | (134,830) |
| Net Gains (Losses) related to Stocks | 26 | 2,202 | 71,925 | 7,327 | 81,455 | 8,864 | 72,590 |
| Expenses related to Portfolio Problems | 27 | (9,075) | (793) | (1,218) | (11,086) | 66,142 | (77,228) |
| Other | 28 | (112) | (7,162) | (1,972) | (9,246) | 120,946 | (130,192) |
| Ordinary Profits | 29 | 209,658 | 201,488 | 39,527 | 450,674 | 27,297 | 423,377 |
| Net Extraordinary Gains (Losses) | 30 | (200) | 97,688 | 363 | 97,852 | 30,532 | 67,319 |
| Net Gains (Losses) on Disposition of Fixed Assets | 31 | (1,732) | (750) | (147) | (2,630) | (4,352) | 1,721 |
| Losses on Impairment of Fixed Assets | 32 | (2,338) | (450) | - | (2,789) | 13,597 | (16,386) |
| Reversal of Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans, etc. | 33 | 3,806 | 97,013 | - | 100,820 | 31,757 | 69,063 |
| Reversal of Reserve for Possible Losses on Investments | 34 | - | - | - | - | (8,259) | 8,259 |
| Income before Income Taxes | 35 | 209,457 | 299,177 | 39,891 | 548,527 | 57,830 | 490,696 |
| Income Taxes - Current | 36 | (260) | (19) | (22) | (302) | 24 | (327) |
| - Deferred | 37 | (83,781) | (85,877) | (15,808) | (185,467) | (93,992) | (91,475) |
| Net Income | 38 | 125,415 | 213,280 | 24,060 | 362,757 | (36,137) | 398,894 |

^{*1.} Dividends from the financial subsidiaries for corporate revitalization of ¥120.0 billion were included for the first half of Fiscal 2005 due to the simple aggregation of 3 banks (non-consolidated) and their revitalization subsidiaries.

^{*2.} Net Business Profits (before Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans) of MHTB excludes the amounts of Credit Costs for Trust Accounts[5].

| | _ | | | | | | |
|----------------------|----|---------|--------|---------|--------|---------|----------|
| Credit-related Costs | 39 | (5,268) | 96,220 | (4,821) | 86,130 | 100,784 | (14,654) |

^{*} Credit-related Costs [39] = Expenses related to Portfolio Problems [27] + Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans [22]

 $^{+ \,}Reversal\ of\ Reserves\ for\ Possible\ Losses\ on\ Loans,\ etc.\ [33] + Credit\ Costs\ for\ Trust\ Accounts\ [5]$

| (Reference) Breakdown of Credit-related Costs | | | | | | | |
|---|----|---------|--------|---------|--------|----------|----------|
| Credit Costs for Trust Accounts | 40 | | | - | - | 603 | (603) |
| Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 41 | 5,074 | 41,049 | (3,603) | 42,520 | (32,297) | 74,818 |
| Losses on Write-offs of Loans | 42 | (8,759) | 34,027 | (2,999) | 22,269 | 48,679 | (26,410) |
| Reversal of (Provision for) Specific Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 43 | (1,284) | 8,419 | 1,808 | 8,943 | 37,961 | (29,017) |
| Reversal of (Provision for) Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans to Restructuring Countries | 44 | 16 | 725 | 101 | 843 | (301) | 1,145 |
| Reversal of (Provision for) Reserve for Contingencies | 45 | - | 12,023 | (129) | 11,894 | 41,922 | (30,028) |
| Other Losses on Sales of Loans | 46 | (316) | (24) | - | (341) | 4,217 | (4,558) |
| Total | 47 | (5,268) | 96,220 | (4,821) | 86,130 | 100,784 | (14,654) |

Mizuho Bank (including past figures for its former revitalization subsidiary, Mizuho Project)

Non-Consolidated (Millions of yen)

| Non-Consolidated | | | | (Millions of yen) |
|--|----|---------------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| | | First Half of Fiscal 2006 | Change | First Half of Fiscal 2005 |
| Gross Profits | 1 | 477,056 | 12,861 | 464,195 |
| Domestic Gross Profits | 2 | 376,489 | (317) | 376,807 |
| Net Interest Income | 3 | 295,063 | 12,829 | 282,234 |
| Net Fee and Commission Income | 4 | 92,586 | 42 | 92,544 |
| Net Trading Income | 5 | 3,179 | 577 | 2,601 |
| Net Other Operating Income | 6 | (14,340) | (13,766) | (573) |
| International Gross Profits | 7 | 100,566 | 13,179 | 87,387 |
| Net Interest Income | 8 | (884) | (268) | (615) |
| Net Fee and Commission Income | 9 | 7,377 | (73) | 7,450 |
| Net Trading Income | 10 | 14,829 | 19,703 | (4,874) |
| Net Other Operating Income | 11 | 79,244 | (6,181) | 85,426 |
| General and Administrative Expenses(excluding Non-Recurring Losses) | 12 | (260,413) | (1,923) | (258,489) |
| Expense Ratio | 13 | 54.5% | (1.0%) | 55.6% |
| Personnel Expenses | 14 | (68,001) | 2,067 | (70,069) |
| Non-Personnel Expenses | 15 | (176,436) | (4,180) | (172,255) |
| Premium for Deposit Insurance | 16 | (21,817) | (379) | (21,438) |
| Miscellaneous Taxes | 17 | (15,975) | 189 | (16,164) |
| Net Business Profits (before Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans) | 18 | 216,642 | 10,937 | 205,705 |
| Excluding Net Gains (Losses) related to Bonds | 19 | 230,520 | 22,955 | 207,565 |
| Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 20 | - | (283) | 283 |
| Net Business Profits | 21 | 216,642 | 10,653 | 205,989 |
| Net Gains (Losses) related to Bonds | 22 | (13,877) | (12,017) | (1,860) |
| Net Non-Recurring Gains (Losses) | 23 | (6,984) | 109,982 | (116,967) |
| Net Gains (Losses) related to Stocks | 24 | 2,202 | (4,676) | 6,878 |
| Expenses related to Portfolio Problems | 25 | (9,075) | 29,228 | (38,303) |
| Other | 26 | (112) | 85,430 | (85,542) |
| Ordinary Profits | 27 | 209,658 | 120,636 | 89,021 |
| Net Extraordinary Gains (Losses) | 28 | (200) | (7,151) | 6,950 |
| Net Gains (Losses) on Disposition of Fixed Assets | 29 | (1,732) | (2,166) | 433 |
| Losses on Impairment of Fixed Assets | 30 | (2,338) | 7,508 | (9,846) |
| Reversal of Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans, etc. | 31 | 3,806 | (7,492) | 11,298 |
| Reversal of Reserve for Possible Losses on Investments | 32 | - | (4,927) | 4,927 |
| Income before Income Taxes | 33 | 209,457 | 113,485 | 95,972 |
| Income Taxes - Current | 34 | (260) | 23 | (283) |
| - Deferred | 35 | (83,781) | (59,844) | (23,937) |
| Net Income | 36 | 125,415 | 53,664 | 71,751 |

| Credit-related Costs 37 (3 | | 21,452 (26,721) |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------|
|----------------------------|--|-----------------|

^{*} Credit-related Costs [37] = Expenses related to Portfolio Problems [25] + Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans [20] + Reversal of Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans, etc. [31]

(Reference) Breakdown of Credit-related Costs

| (Reference) Breakdown of Credit-feraled Costs | | | | |
|---|----|---------|---------|----------|
| Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 38 | 5,074 | (3,449) | 8,523 |
| Losses on Write-offs of Loans | 39 | (8,759) | 22,096 | (30,855) |
| Reversal of (Provision for) Specific Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 40 | (1,284) | (127) | (1,156) |
| Reversal of (Provision for) Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans to Restructuring Countries | 41 | 16 | 17 | (1) |
| Reversal of (Provision for) Reserve for Contingencies | 42 | - | - | - |
| Other Losses on Sales of Loans | 43 | (316) | 2,915 | (3,231) |
| Total | 44 | (5,268) | 21,452 | (26,721) |

Mizuho Corporate Bank (including past figures for its former revitalization subsidiaries, Mizuho Corporate and Mizuho Global)

Non-Consolidated (Millions of yen)

| ton consonance | | | (Millions of yen | |
|--|----------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|-----------|
| | First Half of Fiscal 2006 Change | | First Half of Fiscal 2005 | |
| Gross Profits | 1 | 256,775 | (172,575) | 429,350 |
| Domestic Gross Profits | 2 | 112,078 | (181,354) | 293,433 |
| * Net Interest Income | 3 | 107,269 | (124,711) | 231,980 |
| Net Fee and Commission Income | 4 | 27,951 | (2,013) | 29,965 |
| Net Trading Income | 5 | (23,343) | (40,272) | 16,929 |
| Net Other Operating Income | 6 | 201 | (14,356) | 14,558 |
| International Gross Profits | 7 | 144,696 | 8,779 | 135,917 |
| Net Interest Income | 8 | 49,948 | (34,037) | 83,986 |
| Net Fee and Commission Income | 9 | 30,652 | 4,787 | 25,865 |
| Net Trading Income | 10 | 53,850 | 58,990 | (5,140) |
| Net Other Operating Income | 11 | 10,244 | (20,960) | 31,205 |
| General and Administrative Expenses(excluding Non-Recurring Losses) | 12 | (119,256) | (11,175) | (108,080) |
| Expense Ratio | 13 | 46.4% | 21.2% | 25.1% |
| Personnel Expenses | 14 | (41,516) | (3,660) | (37,856) |
| Non-Personnel Expenses | 15 | (71,256) | (7,907) | (63,348) |
| Premium for Deposit Insurance | 16 | (4,146) | (372) | (3,774) |
| Miscellaneous Taxes | 17 | (6,484) | 392 | (6,876) |
| Net Business Profits (before Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans) | 18 | 137,518 | (183,750) | 321,269 |
| Excluding Net Gains (Losses) related to Bonds | 19 | 112,134 | (175,302) | 287,437 |
| Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 20 | = | - | - |
| Net Business Profits | 21 | 137,518 | (183,750) | 321,269 |
| Net Gains (Losses) related to Bonds | 22 | 25,384 | (8,447) | 33,831 |
| Net Non-Recurring Gains (Losses) | 23 | 63,969 | 80,656 | (16,686) |
| Net Gains (Losses) related to Stocks | 24 | 71,925 | 8,267 | 63,657 |
| Expenses related to Portfolio Problems | 25 | (793) | 37,922 | (38,715) |
| Other | 26 | (7,162) | 34,465 | (41,627) |
| Ordinary Profits | 27 | 201,488 | (103,094) | 304,583 |
| Net Extraordinary Gains (Losses) | 28 | 97,688 | 44,114 | 53,574 |
| Net Gains (Losses) on Disposition of Fixed Assets | 29 | (750) | (1,483) | 732 |
| Losses on Impairment of Fixed Assets | 30 | (450) | 4,375 | (4,826) |
| Reversal of Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans, etc. | 31 | 97,013 | 43,283 | 53,730 |
| Reversal of Reserve for Possible Losses on Investments | 32 | - | (3,331) | 3,331 |
| Income before Income Taxes | 33 | 299,177 | (58,979) | 358,157 |
| Income Taxes - Current | 34 | (19) | 7 | (26) |
| - Deferred | 35 | (85,877) | (29,009) | (56,868) |
| Net Income | 36 | 213,280 | (87,982) | 301,262 |

^{*} Dividends from the financial subsidiaries for corporate revitalization of ¥120.0 billion were included for the first half of Fiscal 2005 due to the simple aggregation of MHCB (non-consolidated) and its revitalization subsidiaries.

| Credit-related Costs | 37 | 96,220 | 81,206 | 15,014 |
|----------------------|----|--------|--------|--------|

^{*} Credit-related Costs [37] = Expenses related to Portfolio Problems [25] + Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans [20]

(Reference) Breakdown of Credit-related Costs Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans 38 41,049 (26,898)67,947 Losses on Write-offs of Loans 39 34,027 28,656 5,371 40 8,419 36,670 (28,251) Reversal of (Provision for) Specific Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans 41 725 (401)1,127 Reversal of (Provision for) Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans to Restructuring Countries 12,023 Reversal of (Provision for) Reserve for Contingencies 42 42,051 (30,028)43 (24) 1,128 (1,153)Other Losses on Sales of Loans Total 44 96,220 81,206 15,014

⁺ Reversal of Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans, etc. [31]

Mizuho Trust & Banking (including past figures for its former revitalization subsidiary, Mizuho Asset)

Non-Consolidated (Millions of yen)

| Non Consolidated | | | | (Millions of yen) |
|--|----|---------------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| | | First Half of Fiscal 2006 | Change | First Half of Fiscal 2005 |
| Gross Profits | 1 | 83,046 | 8,442 | 74,603 |
| Domestic Gross Profits | 2 | 83,817 | 9,846 | 73,971 |
| Net Interest Income | 3 | 24,849 | 2,456 | 22,393 |
| Fiduciary Income | 4 | 32,880 | (799) | 33,680 |
| Credit Costs for Trust Accounts | 5 | - | 603 | (603) |
| Net Fee and Commission Income | 6 | 20,908 | 5,013 | 15,894 |
| Net Trading Income | 7 | 2,695 | 2,294 | 400 |
| Net Other Operating Income | 8 | 2,484 | 881 | 1,603 |
| International Gross Profits | 9 | (771) | (1,403) | 631 |
| Net Interest Income | 10 | 388 | 1,075 | (686) |
| Net Fee and Commission Income | 11 | (36) | (3) | (33) |
| Net Trading Income | 12 | (2,169) | (2,432) | 263 |
| Net Other Operating Income | 13 | 1,045 | (43) | 1,088 |
| General and Administrative Expenses(excluding Non-Recurring Losses) | 14 | (44,052) | (6,566) | (37,485) |
| Expense Ratio | 15 | 53.0% | 3.2% | 49.8% |
| Personnel Expenses | 16 | (15,029) | (355) | (14,673) |
| Non-Personnel Expenses | 17 | (27,510) | (6,040) | (21,469 |
| Premium for Deposit Insurance | 18 | (1,383) | 141 | (1,524) |
| Miscellaneous Taxes | 19 | (1,512) | (170) | (1,342) |
| * Net Business Profits (before Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans) | 20 | 38,994 | 1,271 | 37,722 |
| Excluding Net Gains (Losses) related to Bonds | 21 | 35,253 | 47 | 35,206 |
| Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 22 | (3,603) | 2,565 | (6,168 |
| Net Business Profits | 23 | 35,390 | 4,441 | 30,949 |
| Net Gains (Losses) related to Bonds | 24 | 3,740 | 1,224 | 2,515 |
| Net Non-Recurring Gains (Losses) | 25 | 4,137 | 5,314 | (1,177 |
| Net Gains (Losses) related to Stocks | 26 | 7,327 | 5,273 | 2,054 |
| Expenses related to Portfolio Problems | 27 | (1,218) | (1,009) | (209 |
| Other | 28 | (1,972) | 1,049 | (3,022 |
| Ordinary Profits | 29 | 39,527 | 9,755 | 29,772 |
| Net Extraordinary Gains (Losses) | 30 | 363 | (6,431) | 6,794 |
| Net Gains (Losses) on Disposition of Fixed Assets | 31 | (147) | (702) | 554 |
| Losses on Impairment of Fixed Assets | 32 | ı | 1,713 | (1,713) |
| Reversal of Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans, etc. | 33 | - | (4,034) | 4,034 |
| Reversal of Reserve for Possible Losses on Investments | 34 | - | - | - |
| Income before Income Taxes | 35 | 39,891 | 3,324 | 36,567 |
| Income Taxes - Current | 36 | (22) | (5) | (16 |
| - Deferred | 37 | (15,808) | (5,138) | (10,669 |
| Net Income | 38 | 24,060 | (1,819) | 25,880 |

^{*} Net Business Profits (before Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans)[20]

⁼ Gross Profits[1] + General and Administrative Expenses (excluding Non-Recurring Losses)[14] - Credit Costs for Trust Accounts[5]

| Credit-related Costs 39 (4,821) | (1,873) (2,947) |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
|---------------------------------|-----------------|

^{*} Credit-related Costs [39] = Expenses related to Portfolio Problems [27] + Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans [22]

(Reference) Breakdown of Credit-related Costs

| (Reference) Breakdown of Credit-Telated Costs | | | | |
|---|----|---------|---------|---------|
| Credit Costs for Trust Accounts | 40 | - | 603 | (603) |
| Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 41 | (3,603) | (1,949) | (1,653) |
| Losses on Write-offs of Loans | 42 | (2,999) | (2,072) | (926) |
| Reversal of (Provision for) Specific Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 43 | 1,808 | 1,418 | 390 |
| Reversal of (Provision for) Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans to Restructuring Countries | 44 | 101 | 82 | 19 |
| Reversal of (Provision for) Reserve for Contingencies | 45 | (129) | (129) | - |
| Other Losses on Sales of Loans | 46 | - | 173 | (173) |
| Total | 47 | (4,821) | (1,873) | (2,947) |

⁺ Reversal of Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans, etc. [33] + Credit Costs for Trust Accounts [5]

2. Interest Margins (Domestic Operations)

| Non-Consolidated | | | | | |
|--|------------------------|----------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|
| Aggregated Figures of MHBK and MHCB | | 1 | First Half of Fiscal | | (%) First Half of Fiscal |
| Aggregated Figures of WHIDK and WHICB | | | 2006 | Change | 2005 |
| Return on Interest-Earning Assets | | 1 | 1.07 | (0.18) | 1.25 |
| Return on Loans and Bills Discounted | | 2 | 1.30 | (0.03) | 1.33 |
| Return on Securities | | 3 | 0.79 | (0.44) | 1.24 |
| Cost of Funding (including Expenses) | | 4 | 0.85 | 0.08 | 0.77 |
| Cost of Deposits and Debentures (including Expenses) | | 5 | 0.95 | 0.05 | 0.90 |
| Cost of Deposits and Debentures Cost of Deposits and Debentures | | 6 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.08 |
| Cost of Other External Liabilities | | 7 | 0.29 | 0.02 | 0.08 |
| | (1) (4) | + | | (0.26) | |
| Net Interest Margin | (1)-(4) | 8 | 0.21 | (/ | 0.47 |
| Loan and Deposit Rate Margin (including Expenses) | (2)-(5) | 9 | 0.34 | (0.08) | 0.43 |
| Loan and Deposit Rate Margin | (2)-(6) | 10 | 1.18 | (0.06) | 1.24 |
| *Deposits and Debentures include Negotiable Certificates of Deposit ("NCDs"). | | | | | |
| (Reference) After excluding Loans to Deposit Insurance Corpo | ration of Japan, | 1 1 | | | |
| Return on Loans and Bills Discounted | | 11 | 1.40 | (0.05) | 1.45 |
| Loan and Deposit Rate Margin (including Expenses) | (11)-(5) | 12 | 0.45 | (0.10) | 0.55 |
| Loan and Deposit Rate Margin | (11)-(6) | 13 | 1.28 | (0.07) | 1.36 |
| | | | | | |
| Mizuho Bank | | | | | |
| Return on Interest-Earning Assets | | 14 | 1.11 | 0.08 | 1.03 |
| Return on Loans and Bills Discounted | | 15 | 1.53 | (0.04) | 1.57 |
| Return on Securities | | 16 | 0.58 | 0.30 | 0.27 |
| Cost of Funding (including Expenses) | | 17 | 0.93 | 0.06 | 0.86 |
| Cost of Deposits and Debentures (including Expenses) | | 18 | 0.97 | 0.04 | 0.92 |
| Cost of Deposits and Debentures | | 19 | 0.06 | 0.03 | 0.02 |
| Cost of Other External Liabilities | (14) (17) | 20 | 0.46 | 0.22 | 0.24 |
| Net Interest Margin Loan and Deposit Rate Margin (including Expenses) | (14)-(17) | 21 | 0.18 | (0.09) | 0.16 |
| Loan and Deposit Rate Margin (menuding Expenses) Loan and Deposit Rate Margin | (15)-(18) (15)-(19) | 23 | 0.55 1.47 | (0.09) | 1.55 |
| *Deposits and Debentures include NCDs. | (13)-(19) | 23 | 1.47 | (0.07) | 1.33 |
| (Reference) After excluding Loans to Deposit Insurance Corpo | ration of Japan | gover | nment and others | | |
| Return on Loans and Bills Discounted | ration of Japan, | 24 | 1.67 | (0.06) | 1.73 |
| | (24) (19) | 25 | | ` ′ | |
| Loan and Deposit Rate Margin (including Expenses) | (24)-(18) | 1 | 0.69 | (0.10) | 0.80 |
| Loan and Deposit Rate Margin | (24)-(19) | 26 | 1.60 | (0.09) | 1.70 |
| | | | | | |
| Mizuho Corporate Bank | | | | | |
| Return on Interest-Earning Assets | | 27 | 0.98 | (0.65) | 1.63 |
| Return on Loans and Bills Discounted | | 28 | 0.91 | (0.00) | 0.92 |
| Return on Securities Cost of Funding (including Expenses) | | 29 30 | 1.24 0.70 | (1.88) 0.11 | 3.12 0.59 |
| Cost of Pending (mending Expenses) Cost of Deposits and Debentures (including Expenses) | | 31 | 0.70 | 0.05 | 0.83 |
| Cost of Deposits and Debentures Cost of Deposits and Debentures | | 32 | 0.26 | 0.01 | 0.24 |
| Cost of Other External Liabilities | | 33 | 0.25 | 0.13 | 0.12 |
| Net Interest Margin | (27)-(30) | 34 | 0.27 | (0.76) | 1.04 |
| Loan and Deposit Rate Margin (including Expenses) | (28)-(31) | 35 | 0.02 | (0.06) | 0.08 |
| Loan and Deposit Rate Margin | (28)-(32) | 36 | 0.65 | (0.02) | 0.67 |
| *Deposits and Debentures include NCDs. | | | | | |
| (Reference) After excluding Loans to Deposit Insurance Corpo | ration of Japan, | gover | nment and others | | |
| Return on Loans and Bills Discounted | | 37 | 0.97 | (0.01) | 0.98 |
| Loan and Deposit Rate Margin (including Expenses) | (37)-(31) | 38 | 0.08 | (0.06) | 0.15 |
| Loan and Deposit Rate Margin | (37)-(32) | 39 | 0.70 | (0.02) | 0.73 |
| 1 0 | | 1 | | | |
| Miraba Taust & Danking (2 Januari) | | | | | |
| Mizuho Trust & Banking (3 domestic accounts) Return on Interest-Earning Assets | | 40 | 1.27 | 0.02 | 1.25 |
| Return on Loans and Bills Discounted | | 40 | 1.51 | (0.09) | 1.23 |
| Return on Securities | | 42 | 1.09 | 0.45 | 0.63 |
| Cost of Funding | | 43 | 0.28 | 0.43 | 0.03 |
| Cost of Deposits | | 44 | 0.24 | 0.07 | 0.16 |
| Net Interest Margin | (40)-(43) | 45 | 0.99 | 0.01 | 0.97 |
| | | _ | | | |

Loan and Deposit Rate Margin (41)-(44) 46 1.27 (0.17) 1.45

* 3 domestic accounts = banking accounts (domestic operations) + trust accounts with contracts indemnifying the principal amounts (loan trusts + jointly-managed money trusts).

^{*} Deposits include NCDs.

3. Use and Source of Funds Non-Consolidated

Aggregated Figures of MHBK and MHCB

| | | | | | · | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------------------|--------|
| | First Half of Fisca | 1 2006 | Change | | First Half of Fiscal | 1 2005 |
| (Total) | Average Balance | Rate | Average Balance | Rate | Average Balance | Rate |
| Use of Funds | 109,789,612 | 1.68 | 3,688,724 | 0.04 | 106,100,887 | 1.64 |
| Loans and Bills Discounted | 61,516,368 | 1.78 | 4,964,241 | 0.18 | 56,552,127 | 1.59 |
| Securities | 34,481,628 | 1.42 | (4,148,814) | (0.26) | 38,630,442 | 1.69 |
| Source of Funds | 110,268,957 | 0.86 | 1,036,939 | 0.33 | 109,232,017 | 0.53 |
| Deposits | 70,227,725 | 0.59 | 2,882,582 | 0.28 | 67,345,143 | 0.31 |
| NCDs | 10,170,347 | 0.79 | 440,804 | 0.63 | 9,729,543 | 0.15 |
| Debentures | 6,152,002 | 0.59 | (1,478,806) | (0.09) | 7,630,808 | 0.69 |
| Call Money | 7,567,966 | 0.32 | 620,651 | 0.24 | 6,947,314 | 0.08 |
| Payables under Repurchase Agreements | 5,153,821 | 3.66 | (635,652) | 1.38 | 5,789,474 | 2.28 |
| Bills Sold | 870,044 | 0.02 | (2,353,908) | 0.02 | 3,223,953 | 0.00 |
| Commercial Paper | - | - | (30,409) | (0.02) | 30,409 | 0.02 |
| Borrowed Money | 4,336,766 | 3.22 | 778,588 | (0.28) | 3,558,178 | 3.51 |
| (Domestic Operations) | | | | | | |
| Use of Funds | 88,351,870 | 1.07 | 540,167 | (0.18) | 87,811,703 | 1.25 |
| Loans and Bills Discounted | 53,144,814 | 1.30 | 2,574,588 | (0.02) | 50,570,226 | 1.33 |
| Securities | 27,146,106 | 0.79 | (4,274,451) | (0.44) | 31,420,558 | 1.24 |
| Source of Funds | 89,367,606 | 0.16 | (2,232,116) | 0.05 | 91,599,722 | 0.10 |
| Deposits | 58,803,622 | 0.05 | 1,045,894 | 0.03 | 57,757,727 | 0.01 |
| NCDs | 8,878,973 | 0.16 | (445,324) | 0.13 | 9,324,297 | 0.02 |
| Debentures | 6,152,002 | 0.59 | (1,468,366) | (0.09) | 7,620,368 | 0.69 |
| Call Money | 7,323,020 | 0.17 | 466,222 | 0.14 | 6,856,797 | 0.02 |
| Payables under Repurchase Agreements | 679,722 | 0.19 | (339,936) | 0.19 | 1,019,659 | 0.00 |
| Bills Sold | 870,044 | 0.02 | (2,353,908) | 0.02 | 3,223,953 | 0.00 |
| Commercial Paper | - | - | (30,409) | (0.02) | 30,409 | 0.02 |
| Borrowed Money | 1,654,706 | 1.05 | 761,933 | (0.81) | 892,773 | 1.86 |
| (International Operations) | | | | | | |
| Use of Funds | 21,814,680 | 4.19 | 2,590,148 | 0.81 | 19,224,531 | 3.38 |
| Loans and Bills Discounted | 8,371,553 | 4.81 | 2,389,653 | 0.97 | 5,981,900 | 3.83 |
| Securities | 7,335,521 | 3.76 | 125,637 | 0.09 | 7,209,883 | 3.66 |
| Source of Funds | 21,278,290 | 3.84 | 2,710,648 | 1.21 | 18,567,641 | 2.62 |
| Deposits | 11,424,103 | 3.35 | 1,836,687 | 1.27 | 9,587,416 | 2.07 |
| NCDs | 1,291,373 | 5.13 | 886,128 | 1.81 | 405,245 | 3.31 |
| Debentures | - | - | (10,439) | (3.48) | 10,439 | 3.48 |
| Call Money | 244,945 | 4.89 | 154,428 | 0.63 | 90,517 | 4.25 |
| Payables under Repurchase Agreements | 4,474,099 | 4.18 | (295,715) | 1.42 | 4,769,815 | 2.76 |
| Bills Sold | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Commercial Paper | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowed Money | 2,682,059 | 4.57 | 16,654 | 0.49 | 2,665,404 | 4.07 |

Mizuho Bank

| | | | | ĺ | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|----------------------|------|
| | First Half of Fisca | 1 2006 | Change | | First Half of Fiscal | |
| (Total) | Average Balance | Rate | Average Balance | Rate | Average Balance | Rate |
| Use of Funds | 58,971,872 | 1.18 | 469,092 | 0.09 | 58,502,780 | 1.08 |
| Loans and Bills Discounted | 33,317,243 | 1.53 | 1,185,874 | (0.03) | 32,131,368 | 1.57 |
| Securities | 18,978,049 | 0.65 | (2,583,959) | 0.29 | 21,562,009 | 0.36 |
| Source of Funds | 60,187,216 | 0.18 | (1,341,891) | 0.05 | 61,529,108 | 0.13 |
| Deposits | 50,862,204 | 0.11 | 1,136,942 | 0.05 | 49,725,262 | 0.05 |
| NCDs | 2,337,059 | 0.10 | (1,123,780) | 0.07 | 3,460,840 | 0.03 |
| Debentures | 1,930,399 | 0.11 | (354,173) | (0.06) | 2,284,572 | 0.17 |
| Call Money | 1,382,227 | 0.11 | (243,984) | 0.11 | 1,626,212 | 0.00 |
| Payables under Repurchase Agreements | 81,179 | 0.15 | (153,162) | 0.15 | 234,341 | 0.00 |
| Bills Sold | 131,860 | 0.01 | (631,350) | 0.01 | 763,211 | 0.00 |
| Commercial Paper | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowed Money | 1,291,167 | 2.85 | (7,016) | 0.19 | 1,298,184 | 2.66 |
| (Domestic Operations) | | | | | | |
| Use of Funds | 57,001,916 | 1.11 | 606,318 | 0.08 | 56,395,598 | 1.03 |
| Loans and Bills Discounted | 33,018,322 | 1.52 | 1,131,819 | (0.03) | 31,886,502 | 1.56 |
| Securities | 18,291,068 | 0.58 | (2,474,627) | 0.30 | 20,765,696 | 0.27 |
| Source of Funds | 58,251,986 | 0.08 | (1,245,064) | 0.04 | 59,497,050 | 0.04 |
| Deposits | 49,946,626 | 0.05 | 1,241,659 | 0.03 | 48,704,966 | 0.02 |
| NCDs | 2,335,104 | 0.10 | (1,124,548) | 0.07 | 3,459,652 | 0.03 |
| Debentures | 1,930,399 | 0.11 | (354,173) | (0.06) | 2,284,572 | 0.17 |
| Call Money | 1,382,227 | 0.11 | (243,984) | 0.11 | 1,626,212 | 0.00 |
| Payables under Repurchase Agreements | 81,179 | 0.15 | (153,162) | 0.15 | 234,341 | 0.00 |
| Bills Sold | 131,860 | 0.01 | (631,350) | 0.01 | 763,211 | 0.00 |
| Commercial Paper | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowed Money | 521,645 | 1.54 | 142,630 | (0.34) | 379,014 | 1.88 |
| (International Operations) | | | | | | |
| Use of Funds | 1,996,242 | 2.98 | (485,173) | 0.81 | 2,481,415 | 2.16 |
| Loans and Bills Discounted | 298,920 | 2.47 | 54,054 | 0.45 | 244,865 | 2.02 |
| Securities | 686,980 | 2.65 | (109,332) | 0.03 | 796,313 | 2.61 |
| Source of Funds | 1,961,515 | 3.12 | (444,775) | 0.84 | 2,406,291 | 2.28 |
| Deposits | 915,578 | 3.02 | (104,717) | 1.41 | 1,020,295 | 1.61 |
| NCDs | 1,955 | 0.21 | 767 | 0.13 | 1,187 | 0.07 |
| Debentures | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Call Money | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payables under Repurchase Agreements | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Bills Sold | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Commercial Paper | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowed Money | 769,522 | 3.74 | (149,647) | 0.76 | 919,170 | 2.98 |

Mizuho Corporate Bank

| | | | | | (Willions | <i>j</i> , , . |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|--------|---------------------------|----------------|
| | First Half of Fiscal | First Half of Fiscal 2006 Char | | | First Half of Fiscal 2005 | |
| (Total) | Average Balance | Rate | Average Balance | Rate | Average Balance | Rate |
| Use of Funds | 50,817,739 | 2.27 | 3,219,632 | (0.05) | 47,598,107 | 2.33 |
| Loans and Bills Discounted | 28,199,125 | 2.07 | 3,778,366 | 0.44 | 24,420,758 | 1.62 |
| Securities | 15,503,578 | 2.37 | (1,564,854) | (1.00) | 17,068,432 | 3.37 |
| Source of Funds | 50,081,741 | 1.68 | 2,378,831 | 0.62 | 47,702,909 | 1.05 |
| Deposits | 19,365,521 | 1.86 | 1,745,640 | 0.82 | 17,619,881 | 1.03 |
| NCDs | 7,833,287 | 0.99 | 1,564,584 | 0.76 | 6,268,702 | 0.22 |
| Debentures | 4,221,602 | 0.82 | (1,124,632) | (0.09) | 5,346,235 | 0.91 |
| Call Money | 6,185,738 | 0.37 | 864,635 | 0.26 | 5,321,102 | 0.10 |
| Payables under Repurchase Agreements | 5,072,642 | 3.71 | (482,490) | 1.34 | 5,555,132 | 2.37 |
| Bills Sold | 738,184 | 0.03 | (1,722,557) | 0.02 | 2,460,742 | 0.00 |
| Commercial Paper | - | - | (30,409) | (0.02) | 30,409 | 0.02 |
| Borrowed Money | 3,045,598 | 3.38 | 785,605 | (0.62) | 2,259,993 | 4.00 |
| (Domestic Operations) | | | | | | |
| Use of Funds | 31,349,954 | 0.98 | (66,150) | (0.65) | 31,416,105 | 1.63 |
| Loans and Bills Discounted | 20,126,492 | 0.94 | 1,442,768 | 0.01 | 18,683,723 | 0.92 |
| Securities | 8,855,037 | 1.24 | (1,799,824) | (1.88) | 10,654,862 | 3.12 |
| Source of Funds | 31,115,620 | 0.30 | (987,052) | 0.07 | 32,102,672 | 0.22 |
| Deposits | 8,856,995 | 0.05 | (195,764) | 0.05 | 9,052,760 | 0.00 |
| NCDs | 6,543,869 | 0.17 | 679,224 | 0.16 | 5,864,644 | 0.01 |
| Debentures | 4,221,602 | 0.82 | (1,114,192) | (0.08) | 5,335,795 | 0.91 |
| Call Money | 5,940,792 | 0.18 | 710,206 | 0.15 | 5,230,585 | 0.03 |
| Payables under Repurchase Agreements | 598,543 | 0.20 | (186,774) | 0.20 | 785,317 | 0.00 |
| Bills Sold | 738,184 | 0.03 | (1,722,557) | 0.02 | 2,460,742 | 0.00 |
| Commercial Paper | - | - | (30,409) | (0.02) | 30,409 | 0.02 |
| Borrowed Money | 1,133,061 | 0.82 | 619,302 | (1.02) | 513,758 | 1.84 |
| (International Operations) | | | | | | |
| Use of Funds | 19,818,437 | 4.31 | 3,075,321 | 0.75 | 16,743,116 | 3.56 |
| Loans and Bills Discounted | 8,072,632 | 4.90 | 2,335,598 | 0.98 | 5,737,034 | 3.91 |
| Securities | 6,648,540 | 3.87 | 234,970 | 0.08 | 6,413,570 | 3.79 |
| Source of Funds | 19,316,774 | 3.91 | 3,155,423 | 1.24 | 16,161,350 | 2.67 |
| Deposits | 10,508,525 | 3.38 | 1,941,404 | 1.25 | 8,567,121 | 2.12 |
| NCDs | 1,289,418 | 5.14 | 885,360 | 1.81 | 404,057 | 3.32 |
| Debentures | - | - | (10,439) | (3.48) | 10,439 | 3.48 |
| Call Money | 244,945 | 4.89 | 154,428 | 0.63 | 90,517 | 4.25 |
| Payables under Repurchase Agreements | 4,474,099 | 4.18 | (295,715) | 1.42 | 4,769,815 | 2.76 |
| Bills Sold | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Commercial Paper | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Borrowed Money | 1,912,537 | 4.90 | 166,302 | 0.25 | 1,746,234 | 4.64 |

Mizuho Trust & Banking (Banking Account)

| | | | | - | * | | |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------|--------|---------------------------|------|--|
| | First Half of Fiscal | 1 2006 | Change | | First Half of Fiscal 2005 | | |
| (Total) | Average Balance | Rate | Average Balance | Rate | Average Balance | Rate | |
| Use of Funds | 5,510,240 | 1.37 | 212,535 | 0.07 | 5,297,705 | 1.29 | |
| Loans and Bills Discounted | 3,504,534 | 1.52 | 253,454 | (0.07) | 3,251,079 | 1.60 | |
| Securities | 1,517,615 | 1.28 | (170,726) | 0.36 | 1,688,342 | 0.91 | |
| Source of Funds | 5,429,926 | 0.46 | 115,450 | (0.05) | 5,314,476 | 0.52 | |
| Deposits | 2,608,980 | 0.30 | 248,919 | 0.05 | 2,360,060 | 0.25 | |
| NCDs | 526,667 | 0.19 | (63,356) | 0.14 | 590,023 | 0.05 | |
| Debentures | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Call Money | 675,860 | 0.36 | 8,692 | 0.28 | 667,167 | 0.07 | |
| Payables under Repurchase Agreements | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Bills Sold | 112,170 | 0.02 | (34,943) | 0.01 | 147,114 | 0.00 | |
| Commercial Paper | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Borrowed Money | 79,265 | 1.19 | 2,632 | (0.18) | 76,633 | 1.37 | |
| (Domestic Operations) | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| Use of Funds | 5,353,259 | 1.27 | 382,466 | 0.05 | 4,970,793 | 1.22 | |
| Loans and Bills Discounted | 3,488,575 | 1.51 | 274,353 | (0.08) | 3,214,222 | 1.59 | |
| Securities | 1,285,349 | 0.99 | (69,526) | 0.37 | 1,354,876 | 0.61 | |
| Source of Funds | 5,268,408 | 0.35 | 284,647 | (0.01) | 4,983,761 | 0.37 | |
| Deposits | 2,597,083 | 0.30 | 253,183 | 0.06 | 2,343,900 | 0.24 | |
| NCDs | 526,667 | 0.19 | (63,356) | 0.14 | 590,023 | 0.05 | |
| Debentures | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Call Money | 650,033 | 0.18 | (3,758) | 0.17 | 653,792 | 0.01 | |
| Payables under Repurchase Agreements | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Bills Sold | 112,170 | 0.02 | (34,943) | 0.01 | 147,114 | 0.00 | |
| Commercial Paper | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Borrowed Money | 68,380 | 0.85 | 67,077 | (0.83) | 1,302 | 1.68 | |
| (International Operations) | | | | | | | |
| Use of Funds | 331,514 | 2.37 | (124,906) | 0.61 | 456,421 | 1.75 | |
| Loans and Bills Discounted | 15,958 | 4.40 | (20,898) | 2.36 | 36,857 | 2.03 | |
| Securities | 232,266 | 2.88 | (101,200) | 0.77 | 333,466 | 2.11 | |
| Source of Funds | 336,051 | 2.11 | (124,172) | 0.07 | 460,223 | 2.04 | |
| Deposits | 11,896 | 2.22 | (4,264) | 0.26 | 16,160 | 1.96 | |
| NCDs | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Debentures | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Call Money | 25,826 | 4.93 | 12,450 | 1.71 | 13,375 | 3.21 | |
| Payables under Repurchase Agreements | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Bills Sold | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Commercial Paper | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Borrowed Money | 10,885 | 3.32 | (64,445) | 1.94 | 75,330 | 1.37 | |

4. Net Gains/Losses on Securities

Non-Consolidated (Millions of yen)

| | ggregated Figures of the 3 Banks ncluding past figures for their former revitalization subsidiaries) | First Half of Fiscal 2006 | Change | First Half of Fiscal 2005 | |
|---|--|------------------------------|----------|------------------------------|--|
| N | et Gains (Losses) related to Bonds | 15,246 | (22,121) | 37,367 | |
| | Gains on Sales and Others | 42,095 | (12,824) | 54,920 | |
| | Losses on Sales and Others | (28,150) | (9,218) | (18,931) | |
| | Devaluation | (16) | 516 | (533) | |
| | Reversal of (Provision for) Reserve for Possible Losses on Investments | (630) | (3,510) | 2,880 | |
| | Gains (Losses) on Derivatives other than for Trading | 1,948 | 2,915 | (967) | |

^{*} Figures for the First Half of Fiscal 2005 do not include losses of \$85,377 million related to Japanese Bonds etc. (included in Non-Recurring Losses).

^{*} Figures for the First Half of Fiscal 2005 include Reversal of Reserve for Possible Losses on Investments (included in Extraordinary Gains).

| | First Half of Fiscal | | First Half of Fiscal | |
|--|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|--|
| | 2006 | 2006 Change | | |
| Net Gains (Losses) related to Stocks | 81,455 | 3,486 | 77,969 | |
| Gains on Sales | 88,851 | (11,673) | 100,524 | |
| Losses on Sales | (1,763) | (222) | (1,541) | |
| Devaluation | (9,296) | 13,490 | (22,787) | |
| Reversal of (Provision for) Reserve for Possible Losses on Investments | 103 | (5,274) | 5,378 | |
| Gains (Losses) on Derivatives other than for Trading | 3,560 | 7,165 | (3,604) | |

^{*} Figures for the First Half of Fiscal 2005 include Reversal of Reserve for Possible Losses on Investments (included in Extraordinary Gains).

| Mizuho Bank | First Half of Fiscal | | First Half of Fiscal | |
|--|----------------------|----------|----------------------|--|
| (including past figures for its former revitalization subsidiary) | 2006 | Change | 2005 | |
| Net Gains (Losses) related to Bonds | (13,877) | (11,887) | (1,990) | |
| Gains on Sales and Others | 3,218 | (4,867) | 8,086 | |
| Losses on Sales and Others | (16,658) | (7,518) | (9,139 | |
| Devaluation | - | 523 | (523) | |
| Reversal of (Provision for) Reserve for Possible Losses on Investments | 28 | 159 | (130) | |
| Gains (Losses) on Derivatives other than for Trading | (467) | (184) | (282) | |

^{*} Figures for the First Half of Fiscal 2005 do not include losses of ¥52,804 million related to Japanese Bonds etc. (included in Non-Recurring Losses).

^{*} Figures for the First Half of Fiscal 2005 include Reversal of Reserve for Possible Losses on Investments (included in Extraordinary Gains).

| | First Half of Fiscal | | First Half of Fiscal |
|--|----------------------|------------|----------------------|
| | 2006 | Change | 2005 |
| Net Gains (Losses) related to Stocks | 2,2 | 02 (9,734) | 11,937 |
| Gains on Sales | 6,6 | 40 (4,731) | 11,371 |
| Losses on Sales | (1,33 | 6) (991) | (344) |
| Devaluation | (3,03 | 0) 1,116 | (4,147) |
| Reversal of (Provision for) Reserve for Possible Losses on Inves | tments (4 | 2) (5,100) | 5,058 |
| Gains (Losses) on Derivatives other than for Trading | (2 | 7) (27) | - |

^{*} Figures for the First Half of Fiscal 2005 include Reversal of Reserve for Possible Losses on Investments (included in Extraordinary Gains).

| Mizuho Corporate Bank | | | (ivinions of year) | |
|--|---------------------------|----------|---------------------------|--|
| (including past figures for its former revitalization subsidiaries) | First Half of Fiscal 2006 | Change | First Half of Fiscal 2005 | |
| Net Gains (Losses) related to Bonds | 25,384 | (11,458) | 36,842 | |
| Gains on Sales and Others | 35,103 | (9,782) | 44,886 | |
| Losses on Sales and Others | (11,457) | (1,698) | (9,758) | |
| Devaluation | (16) | (16) | - | |
| Reversal of (Provision for) Reserve for Possible Losses on Investments | (658) | (3,669) | 3,011 | |
| Gains (Losses) on Derivatives other than for Trading | 2,413 | 3,709 | (1,295) | |

^{*} Figures for the First Half of Fiscal 2005 do not include losses of ¥32,572 million related to Japanese Bonds etc. (included in Non-Recurring Losses).

^{*} Figures for the First Half of Fiscal 2005 include Reversal of Reserve for Possible Losses on Investments (included in Extraordinary Gains).

| | | First Half of Fiscal 2006 | Change | First Half of Fiscal 2005 |
|---|--|---------------------------|----------|---------------------------|
| N | et Gains (Losses) related to Stocks | 71,925 | 7,947 | 63,977 |
| | Gains on Sales | 74,475 | (12,137) | 86,612 |
| | Losses on Sales | (417) | 768 | (1,185) |
| | Devaluation | (5,867) | 12,297 | (18,165) |
| | Reversal of (Provision for) Reserve for Possible Losses on Investments | 146 | (173) | 320 |
| | Gains (Losses) on Derivatives other than for Trading | 3,588 | 7,193 | (3,604) |

^{*} Figures for the First Half of Fiscal 2005 include Reversal of Reserve for Possible Losses on Investments (included in Extraordinary Gains).

| 1/1 | lizuho Trust & Banking | | | |
|-----|--|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------|
| | ncluding past figures for its former revitalization subsidiary) | First Half of Fiscal 2006 | Change | First Half of Fiscal 2005 |
| Ne | et Gains (Losses) related to Bonds | 3,740 | 1,224 | 2,515 |
| | Gains on Sales and Others | 3,772 | 1,825 | 1,947 |
| | Losses on Sales and Others | (34) | (1) | (33) |
| | Devaluation | (0) | 9 | (9) |
| | Reversal of (Provision for) Reserve for Possible Losses on Investments | - | - | - |
| | Gains (Losses) on Derivatives other than for Trading | 2 | (609) | 611 |

| | First Half of Fiscal 2006 | Change | First Half of Fiscal 2005 | | |
|--|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------|--|--|
| Net Gains (Losses) related to Stocks | 7,327 | 5,273 | 2,054 | | |
| Gains on Sales | 7,735 | 5,195 | 2,540 | | |
| Losses on Sales | (10) | 1 | (11) | | |
| Devaluation | (397) | 76 | (474) | | |
| Reversal of (Provision for) Reserve for Possible Losses on Investments | - | - | - | | |
| Gains (Losses) on Derivatives other than for Trading | - | - | - | | |

5. Unrealized Gains/Losses on Securities

Consolidated

(1) Other Securities (which have readily determinable fair value)

(Millions of yen)

| | | As of Septem | ber 30, 2006 | | As o | As of March 31, 2006 | | | As of September 30, 2005 | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|-------------------------|--------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------|--|--|
| | Book Value | Unrealized Gains/Losses | | | Unre | alized Gains/L | osses | Unrealized Gains/Losses | | | | |
| | (=Fair Value) | | Gains | Losses | | Gains | Losses | | Gains | Losses | | |
| Other Securities | 31,788,122 | 2,038,326 | 2,394,785 | 356,459 | 2,149,732 | 2,575,989 | 426,256 | 1,322,382 | 1,605,403 | 283,021 | | |
| Japanese Stocks | 5,311,074 | 2,291,377 | 2,334,534 | 43,157 | 2,462,379 | 2,492,771 | 30,391 | 1,475,884 | 1,537,477 | 61,592 | | |
| Japanese Bonds | 18,781,460 | (156,187) | 7,881 | 164,069 | (260,624) | 1,166 | 261,790 | (119,542) | 4,420 | 123,962 | | |
| Japanese Government Bonds | 17,973,185 | (149,404) | 6,202 | 155,606 | (250,402) | 280 | 250,683 | (119,188) | 1,275 | 120,463 | | |
| Other | 7,695,587 | (96,864) | 52,369 | 149,233 | (52,023) | 82,050 | 134,074 | (33,959) | 63,506 | 97,466 | | |

^{*} In addition to "Securities" on the consolidated balance sheets, NCDs in "Cash and Due from Banks" and certain items in "Other Debt Purchased" are also included.

As a result, the base amounts to be recorded directly to Net Assets after tax and consolidation adjustments as of September 30, 2006, March 31, 2006 and September 30, 2005 are $\frac{1}{2}$ 2,053,943 million, $\frac{1}{2}$ 2,201,412 million and $\frac{1}{2}$ 1,303,468 million, respectively.

(2) Bonds Held to Maturity (which have readily determinable fair value)

(Millions of yen)

| | | As of Septemb | per 30, 2006 | | As o | of March 31, 2 | 006 | As of September 30, 2005 | | | |
|------------------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------|--------|----------|----------------|--------|--------------------------|-------|--------|--|
| | Book Value | Unrealized Gains/Losses | | | Unrea | alized Gains/L | osses | Unrealized Gains/Losses | | | |
| | | | Gains | Losses | | Gains | Losses | | Gains | Losses | |
| Bonds Held to Maturity | 1,337,035 | (9,375) | 95 | 9,471 | (15,671) | 96 | 15,767 | (3,316) | 3,671 | 6,988 | |

Non-Consolidated

(1) Other Securities (which have readily determinable fair value)

(Millions of yen)

Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks (including past figures for their former revitalization subsidiaries)

| | | As of Septeml | ber 30, 2006 | | As o | of March 31, 20 | 006 | As of September 30, 2005 | | | |
|---------------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|--------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|---------|--|
| | Book Value | ok Value Unrealized Gains/Losses | | | Unrea | lized Gains/L | osses | Unrealized Gains/Losses | | | |
| | (=Fair Value) | | Gains | Losses | | Gains | Losses | | Gains | Losses | |
| Other Securities | 31,228,993 | 1,961,131 | 2,317,099 | 355,967 | 2,058,143 | 2,484,814 | 426,670 | 1,273,775 | 1,556,282 | 282,506 | |
| Japanese Stocks | 5,256,281 | 2,210,579 | 2,254,100 | 43,521 | 2,366,466 | 2,398,768 | 32,302 | 1,428,893 | 1,490,829 | 61,936 | |
| Japanese Bonds | 18,605,751 | (155,962) | 7,882 | 163,845 | (259,992) | 1,167 | 261,159 | (119,400) | 4,379 | 123,779 | |
| Japanese Government Bonds | 17,750,727 | (148,943) | 6,201 | 155,145 | (249,412) | 275 | 249,687 | (118,999) | 1,257 | 120,256 | |
| Other | 7,366,959 | (93,484) | 55,116 | 148,601 | (48,330) | 84,879 | 133,209 | (35,717) | 61,073 | 96,791 | |

Mizuho Bank (including past figures for its former revitalization subsidiary, Mizuho Project)

| Other Securities | 14,036,507 | 327,222 | 427,693 | 100,470 | 335,847 | 478,989 | 143,141 | 170,532 | 284,259 | 113,727 |
|---------------------------|------------|----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|---------|---------|
| Japanese Stocks | 1,143,613 | 386,276 | 405,420 | 19,144 | 437,761 | 450,239 | 12,478 | 248,985 | 270,888 | 21,903 |
| Japanese Bonds | 12,488,540 | (70,622) | 6,322 | 76,945 | (129,159) | 441 | 129,601 | (74,007) | 1,440 | 75,447 |
| Japanese Government Bonds | 12,171,462 | (68,453) | 5,909 | 74,363 | (124,940) | 273 | 125,214 | (72,773) | 1,253 | 74,027 |
| Other | 404,353 | 11,568 | 15,949 | 4,381 | 27,245 | 28,307 | 1,061 | (4,445) | 11,930 | 16,376 |

Mizuho Corporate Bank (including past figures for its former revitalization subsidiaries, Mizuho Corporate and Mizuho Global)

| | | | | | | | | | | - / |
|---------------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Other Securities | 15,582,538 | 1,459,721 | 1,686,867 | 227,146 | 1,542,880 | 1,787,557 | 244,677 | 978,084 | 1,131,368 | 153,284 |
| Japanese Stocks | 3,717,926 | 1,622,959 | 1,646,733 | 23,773 | 1,712,020 | 1,731,678 | 19,658 | 1,041,209 | 1,080,294 | 39,084 |
| Japanese Bonds | 5,212,487 | (61,556) | 1,459 | 63,016 | (96,958) | 552 | 97,510 | (37,068) | 2,567 | 39,636 |
| Japanese Government Bonds | 4,766,406 | (57,383) | 273 | 57,656 | (91,384) | 1 | 91,386 | (37,817) | 2 | 37,820 |
| Other | 6,652,125 | (101,681) | 38,674 | 140,356 | (72,181) | 55,325 | 127,507 | (26,055) | 48,507 | 74,563 |

Mizuho Trust & Banking (including past figures for its former revitalization subsidiary, Mizuho Asset)

| | 0 . | | | | | _ | • / | | | | |
|-----|---------------------------|-----------|----------|---------|--------|----------|---------|--------|---------|---------|--------|
| Oth | ner Securities | 1,609,947 | 174,187 | 202,537 | 28,350 | 179,416 | 218,268 | 38,852 | 125,158 | 140,654 | 15,495 |
| J | apanese Stocks | 394,742 | 201,343 | 201,946 | 603 | 216,684 | 216,850 | 165 | 138,698 | 139,646 | 947 |
| J | apanese Bonds | 904,723 | (23,783) | 99 | 23,883 | (33,874) | 172 | 34,046 | (8,324) | 371 | 8,695 |
| | Japanese Government Bonds | 812,858 | (23,106) | 18 | 23,125 | (33,086) | 0 | 33,086 | (8,408) | 0 | 8,409 |
| | Other | 310,481 | (3,371) | 491 | 3,863 | (3,393) | 1,246 | 4,640 | (5,215) | 636 | 5,851 |

^{*} In addition to "Securities" indicated on the balance sheets, NCDs in "Cash and Due from Banks" and certain items in "Other Debt Purchased" are also included.

(Millions of ven)

| | As of September 30, 2006 | As of March 31, 2006 | As of September 30, 2005 |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| Aggregated Figures | 1,173,468 | 1,252,446 | 744,827 |
| Mizuho Bank (including former revitalization subsidiary) | 193,755 | 206,353 | 90,620 |
| Mizuho Corporate Bank (including former revitalization subsidiaries) | 876,244 | 939,519 | 579,862 |
| Mizuho Trust & Banking (including former revitalization subsidiary) | 103,468 | 106,573 | 74,344 |

^{*} Fair value of Japanese stocks with a quoted market price is determined based on the average quoted market price over the month preceding the consolidated balance sheet date.

Fair value of securities other than Japanese stocks is determined at the quoted market price if available, or other reasonable value at the consolidated balance sheet date.

^{*} The book values of Other Securities which have readily determinable fair value are stated at fair value, so Unrealized Gains/Losses indicate the difference between book value on the consolidated balance sheet and the acquisition cost.

^{*} Unrealized Gains /Losses include \(\frac{4}{15}\)(.617) million, \(\frac{4}{15}\)(.680) million and \(\frac{4}{18}\)(.914 million, which were recognized in the statement of income for September 30, 2006, March 31, 2006 and September 30, 2005, respectively, by applying the fair-value hedge method.

^{*} Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Other Securities, net of Taxes (recorded directly to Net Assets after tax and consolidation adjustments, excluding the amount recognized in the statement of income by applying the fair-value hedge method, including translation differences regarding securities which do not have readily determinable fair value) as of September 30, 2006, March 31, 2006 and September 30, 2005 are ¥1,196,840 million, ¥1,279,216 million and ¥748,121 million, respectively.

^{*} Fair value of Japanese stocks with a quoted market price is determined based on the average quoted market price over the month preceding the balance sheet date.

Fair value of securities other than Japanese stocks is determined at the quoted market price if available, or other reasonable value at the balance sheet date.

^{*} The book values of Other Securities which have readily determinable fair value are stated at fair value, so Unrealized Gains/Losses indicate the difference between book value on the balance sheet and the acquisition cost.

^{**} Unrealized Gains *Losses include \(\frac{1}{2} (15.617) \) million, \(\frac{1}{2} (5.680) \) million and \(\frac{1}{2} (18.914 \) million, which were recognized in the statement of income for September 30, 2006, March 31, 2006 and September 30, 2005, respectively, by applying the fair-value hedge method.

As a result, the base amounts to be recorded directly to Net Assets after tax adjustment as of September 30, 2006, March 31, 2006 and September 30, 2005 are \$1,976,749 million, \$2,109,824 million and \$1,254,861 million, respectively.

^{*} Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Other Securities, net of Taxes (recorded directly to Net Assets after tax adjustment, excluding the amount recognized in the statement of income by applying the fair-value hedge method, including translation differences regarding securities which do not have readily determinable fair value) as of September 30, 2006, March 31, 2006 and September 30, 2005 are as follows:

(2) Bonds Held to Maturity (which have readily determinable fair value)

Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks (including past figures for their former revitalization subsidiaries)

(Millions of yen)

| | | As of Septem | nber 30, 2006 | | As | of March 31, 20 | 006 | As of September 30, 2005 | | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------|----------|-------------------------|--------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------|--|--|
| | Book Value | Unre | Unrealized Gains/Losses | | | Unrealized Gains/Losses | | | Unrealized Gains/Losses | | | |
| | | | Gains Losses | | | Gains | Losses | | Gains | Losses | | |
| Aggregated Figures | 1,337,035 | (9,375) | (9,375) 95 9,471 | | | 96 | 15,767 | (3,316) | 3,671 | 6,988 | | |
| Mizuho Bank (including former revitalization subsidiary) | 1 1 33 / (135) 1 (9 3 / 5) | | 95 | 9,471 | (15,671) | 96 | 15,767 | (3,316) | 3,671 | 6,988 | | |
| Mizuho Corporate Bank (including former revitalization subsidiaries) | - | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Mizuho Trust & Banking (including former revitalization subsidiary) | - | | | | - | - | = | - | - | - | | |

(3) Investment in Subsidiaries and Affiliates (which have readily determinable fair value)

Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks (including past figures for their former revitalization subsidiaries)

(Millions of yen)

| | | As of Septem | nber 30, 2006 | | As | of March 31, 20 | 106 | As of September 30, 2005 | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|------------------|--------|---------|------------------|--------|--------------------------|--------|--------|--|
| | Book Value | Unro | ealized Gains/Lo | osses | Unr | ealized Gains/Lo | osses | Unrealized Gains/Losses | | | |
| | Gains Losses | | | | | Gains | Losses | | Gains | Losses | |
| Aggregated Figures | 78,783 104,664 104,664 - | | | | 170,068 | 170,068 | - | 77,320 | 77,320 | - | |
| Mizuho Bank (including former revitalization subsidiary) | 67,098 | 77,740 | 77,740 | - | 129,003 | 129,003 | - | 56,492 | 56,492 | - | |
| Mizuho Corporate Bank (including former revitalization subsidiaries) | 11,684 26,924 26,924 - | | 41,064 | 41,064 | - | 20,828 | 20,828 | - | | | |
| Mizuho Trust & Banking (including former revitalization subsidiary) | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |

Mizuho Financial Group, Inc. (Non-Consolidated)

(Millions of yen)

| | Investments in Subsidiaries and Affiliates | 137,171 | 797,257 | 797,257 | - | 1,107,847 | 1,107,847 | - | 588,634 | 588,634 | - |
|--|---|---------|---------|---------|---|-----------|-----------|---|---------|---------|---|
|--|---|---------|---------|---------|---|-----------|-----------|---|---------|---------|---|

(Reference)

Unrealized Gains/Losses on Other Securities

(the base amount to be recorded directly to Net Assets after tax and other necessary adjustments)

For certain Other Securities (which have readily determinable fair value), Unrealized Gains/Losses were recognized in the statement of income by applying the fair-value hedge method. They were excluded from Unrealized Gains (Losses) on Other Securities. These adjusted Unrealized Gains/Losses were the base amount, which was to be recorded directly to Net Assets after tax and other necessary adjustments. The base amount was as follows:

Consolidated

(Millions of yen)

| | | As of September 30, 2006 | | As of March 31, 2006 | As of September 30, 2005 |
|---------------------------|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | Unrealized Gai | ns/Losses | | | |
| | | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | Unrealized Gains/Losses | Unrealized Gains/Losses |
| Other Securities | 2,053,943 | (147,468) | 750,475 | 2,201,412 | 1,303,468 |
| Japanese Stocks | 2,291,377 | (171,002) | 815,492 | 2,462,379 | 1,475,884 |
| Japanese Bonds | (159,931) | 74,548 | (21,850) | (234,480) | (138,081) |
| Japanese Government Bonds | (154,437) | 76,261 | (17,314) | (230,698) | (137,122) |
| Other | (77,501) | (51,015) | (43,166) | (26,486) | (34,335) |

Non-Consolidated

Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks (including past figures for their former revitalization subsidiaries)

| (Mil | lions | of | yen) | |
|------|-------|----|------|--|
| | | | | |

| | | | | (Mı | llions of yen) |
|---------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | As of September 30, 2006 | | As of March 31, 2006 | As of September 30, 2005 |
| | Unrealized Gair | ns/Losses | | | |
| | | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | Unrealized Gains/Losses | Unrealized Gains/Losses |
| Other Securities | 1,976,749 | (133,074) | 721,888 | 2,109,824 | 1,254,861 |
| Japanese Stocks | 2,210,579 | (155,887) | 781,685 | 2,366,466 | 1,428,893 |
| Japanese Bonds | (159,707) | 74,141 | (21,768) | (233,848) | (137,939) |
| Japanese Government Bonds | (153,976) | 75,731 | (17,042) | (229,707) | (136,933) |
| Other | (74,122) | (51,328) | (38,029) | (22,793) | (36,092) |

6. Projected Redemption Amounts for Securities

18.8

232.2

79.8

■ The redemption schedule by term for Bonds Held to Maturity and Other Securities with maturities is as follows:

Non-Consolidated

Other

| Aggregated Figures of the 3 Bar | nks | | | | | | | | | | (Billi | ions of yen) |
|---------------------------------|---------|-------------|------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|--------------|-------------|--------------|
| | Maturi | ty as of Se | ptember 30 | , 2006 | | Char | ige | | Matu | rity as of N | March 31, 2 | 006 |
| | Within | 1 - 5 | 5 - 10 | Over | Within | 1 - 5 | 5 - 10 | Over | Within | 1 - 5 | 5 - 10 | Over |
| | 1 year | years | years | 10 years | 1 year | years | years | 10 years | 1 year | years | years | 10 years |
| Japanese Bonds | 9,531.7 | 8,208.2 | 2,505.7 | 1,519.8 | (1,146.5) | 333.9 | (648.8) | (6.7) | 10,678.2 | 7,874.2 | 3,154.5 | 1,526.5 |
| Japanese Government Bonds | 9,148.2 | 6,310.3 | 2,060.4 | 1,200.2 | (1,218.9) | 390.6 | (639.0) | (73.6) | 10,367.2 | 5,919.6 | 2,699.5 | 1,273.8 |
| Japanese Local Government Bonds | 4.0 | 92.7 | 38.2 | 8.5 | 0.5 | (2.5) | (30.0) | (0.2) | 3.5 | 95.3 | 68.3 | 8.7 |
| Japanese Corporate Bonds | 379.4 | 1,805.0 | 407.0 | 311.0 | 71.9 | (54.2) | 20.3 | 67.0 | 307.4 | 1,859.3 | 386.6 | 243.9 |
| Other | 612.1 | 3,269.0 | 2,007.9 | 3,536.0 | 153.2 | 268.5 | 635.3 | 485.3 | 458.8 | 3,000.5 | 1,372.5 | 3,050.6 |
| Mizuho Bank | | | | | • | | | | | | | |
| Japanese Bonds | 7,709.1 | 5,892.3 | 1,085.9 | 628.4 | (1,375.2) | 92.6 | (918.6) | (42.2) | 9,084.4 | 5,799.7 | 2,004.5 | 670.6 |
| Japanese Government Bonds | 7,449.6 | 4,358.3 | 748.1 | 583.8 | (1,434.8) | 124.5 | (916.2) | (45.8) | 8,884.5 | 4,233.8 | 1,664.3 | 629.7 |
| Japanese Local Government Bonds | 1.6 | 83.4 | 31.9 | - | (0.1) | (0.7) | (29.7) | - | 1.7 | 84.2 | 61.7 | - |
| Japanese Corporate Bonds | 257.8 | 1,450.4 | 305.8 | 44.5 | 59.7 | (31.1) | 27.4 | 3.6 | 198.1 | 1,481.6 | 278.4 | 40.9 |
| Other | 111.1 | 896.8 | 432.2 | 1,126.5 | 59.4 | (321.0) | 212.1 | 328.0 | 51.6 | 1,217.8 | 220.0 | 798.4 |
| Mizuho Corporate Bank | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Japanese Bonds | 1.726.2 | 2.032.5 | 1.124.4 | 605.4 | 359.9 | 255.8 | 191.1 | 59.1 | 1.366.2 | 1,776,7 | 933.3 | 546.2 |
| Japanese Government Bonds | 1.648.5 | 1.749.4 | 1.037.9 | 330.3 | 365.8 | 262.0 | 195.1 | (4.1) | 1,282.7 | 1,487.4 | 842.7 | 334.4 |
| Japanese Local Government Bonds | 1.8 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 8.5 | 0.4 | (1.4) | (0.0) | (0.2) | 1.4 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 8.7 |
| Japanese Corporate Bonds | 75.7 | 281.8 | 84.1 | 266.4 | (6.3) | (4.7) | (4.0) | 63.4 | 82.0 | 286.5 | 88.2 | 203.0 |
| Other | 482.0 | 2,139.9 | 1,495.8 | 2,409.5 | 87.4 | 442.8 | 429.6 | 157.3 | 394.5 | 1,697.1 | 1,066.2 | 2,252.1 |
| Mizuho Trust & Banking | | | | | ' | | | | | | | |
| Japanese Bonds | 96.3 | 283.2 | 295.3 | 286.0 | (131.2) | (14.5) | 78.6 | (23.6) | 227.6 | 297.7 | 216.6 | 309.6 |
| Japanese Government Bonds | 49.9 | 202.4 | 274.3 | 286.0 | (149.9) | 4.1 | 82.0 | (23.6) | 199.9 | 198.3 | 192.3 | 309.6 |
| Japanese Local Government Bonds | 0.5 | 8.0 | 4.0 | _ | 0.1 | (0.2) | (0.2) | - | 0.4 | 8.3 | 4.3 | - |
| Japanese Corporate Bonds | 45.8 | 72.7 | 16.9 | _ | 18.5 | (18.4) | (3.0) | - | 27.2 | 91.1 | 20.0 | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6.3

146.7

(6.5)

12.5

85.5

86.3

7. Overview of Derivative Transactions Qualifying for Hedge Accounting

Non-Consolidated

■ Notional Amount of Interest Rate Swaps (qualifying for Hedge Accounting (Deferred method)) by Remaining Contractual Term

Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks

(Billions of yen)

| | A | As of Septem | ber 30, 20 | 06 | | Cha | inge | | As of March 31, 2006 | | | | |
|---------------------------|---------|--------------|------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------------------|----------|---------|----------|--|
| Within 1 - 5 Over Tota | | | | | Within | 1 - 5 | Over | Total | Within | 1 - 5 | Over | Total | |
| | 1 year | years | 5 years | Total | 1 year | years | 5 years | Total | 1 year | years | 5 years | Total | |
| Receive Fixed / Pay Float | 6,184.8 | 12,197.3 | 2,178.7 | 20,560.9 | (58.0) | (329.8) | (441.9) | (829.8) | 6,242.8 | 12,527.2 | 2,620.6 | 21,390.8 | |
| Receive Float / Pay Fixed | 1,561.7 | 3,147.2 | 1,267.4 | 5,976.4 | (2,935.9) | (1,910.2) | (985.3) | (5,831.4) | 4,497.6 | 5,057.4 | 2,252.8 | 11,807.9 | |
| Receive Float / Pay Float | 1,335.3 | 1,119.3 | 24.8 | 2,479.4 | 1 | 0.0 | 1 | 0.0 | 1,335.3 | 1,119.3 | 24.8 | 2,479.4 | |
| Receive Fixed / Pay Fixed | - | 1 | - | - | - | ı | 1 | ı | - | - | ı | 1 | |
| Total | 9,081.8 | 16,463.9 | 3,471.0 | 29,016.8 | (2,993.9) | (2,240.0) | (1,427.3) | (6,661.3) | 12,075.8 | 18,704.0 | 4,898.3 | 35,678.2 | |

Mizuho Bank

| Receive Fixed / Pay Float | 158.5 | 2,081.3 | 503.0 | 2,742.8 | (1,566.5) | (3,340.8) | (144.1) | (5,051.5) | 1,725.0 | 5,422.1 | 647.2 | 7,794.3 |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|-------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-------|---------|
| Receive Float / Pay Fixed | 1,296.6 | 86.9 | 200.0 | 1,583.5 | (684.7) | 34.6 | 200.0 | (450.1) | 1,981.3 | 52.3 | - | 2,033.6 |
| Receive Float / Pay Float | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Receive Fixed / Pay Fixed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 1,455.1 | 2,168.2 | 703.0 | 4,326.3 | (2,251.2) | (3,306.2) | 55.8 | (5,501.6) | 3,706.3 | 5,474.4 | 647.2 | 9,828.0 |

Mizuho Corporate Bank

| Receive Fixed / Pay Float | 5,976.3 | 9,951.0 | 1,535.7 | 17,463.0 | 1,556.4 | 2,895.9 | (377.7) | 4,074.6 | 4,419.8 | 7,055.0 | 1,913.4 | 13,388.4 |
|---------------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
| Receive Float / Pay Fixed | 235.1 | 2,895.3 | 1,017.4 | 4,147.9 | (2,281.1) | (1,859.8) | (1,170.3) | (5,311.3) | 2,516.2 | 4,755.1 | 2,187.8 | 9,459.2 |
| Receive Float / Pay Float | 1,335.3 | 1,119.3 | 24.8 | 2,479.4 | - | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | 1,335.3 | 1,119.3 | 24.8 | 2,479.4 |
| Receive Fixed / Pay Fixed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 7,546.7 | 13,965.7 | 2,577.9 | 24,090.4 | (724.6) | 1,036.1 | (1,548.1) | (1,236.6) | 8,271.4 | 12,929.5 | 4,126.0 | 25,327.1 |

Mizuho Trust & Banking

| Receive Fixed / Pay Float | 50.0 | 165.0 | 140.0 | 355.0 | (48.0) | 115.0 | 80.0 | 147.0 | 98.0 | 50.0 | 60.0 | 208.0 |
|---------------------------|------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|-------|-------|-------|
| Receive Float / Pay Fixed | 30.0 | 165.0 | 50.0 | 245.0 | 30.0 | (85.0) | (15.0) | (70.0) | 1 | 250.0 | 65.0 | 315.0 |
| Receive Float / Pay Float | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Receive Fixed / Pay Fixed | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total | 80.0 | 330.0 | 190.0 | 600.0 | (18.0) | 30.0 | 65.0 | 77.0 | 98.0 | 300.0 | 125.0 | 523.0 |

(Reference)

Deferred Hedge Gains/Losses of Derivative Transactions Qualifying for Hedge Accounting

| | As of September 30, 2006 | | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------|--|--|--|
| | Deferred Hedge Gains/Loss | | | | | |
| | Gains | Losses | | | | |
| Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks | 597.5 | 791.9 | (194.3) | | | |
| Mizuho Bank | 115.5 | 229.1 | (113.5) | | | |
| Mizuho Corporate Bank | 427.2 | 507.9 | (80.7) | | | |
| Mizuho Trust & Banking | 54.7 | 54.7 | (0.0) | | | |

| | Change | | | | | | |
|----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Deferred | Hedge Gai | ns/Losses | | | | | |
| Gains | Losses | | | | | | |
| (41.5) | (166.9) | 125.3 | | | | | |
| (15.3) | (64.8) | 49.5 | | | | | |
| (31.0) | (102.4) | 71.4 | | | | | |
| 4.8 | 0.4 | 4.3 | | | | | |

| (Billions of yen) | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| As of March 31, 2006 | | | | | | | | |
| Deferred Hedge Gains/Losses | | | | | | | | |
| Gains | Losses | | | | | | | |
| 639.1 | 958.8 | (319.6) | | | | | | |
| 130.9 | 294.0 | (163.1) | | | | | | |
| 458.3 | 610.4 | (152.1) | | | | | | |
| 49.9 | 54.3 | (4.4) | | | | | | |

^{*}Above figures reflect all derivative transactions qualifying for hedge accounting, and are before net of applicable income taxes.

8. Employee Retirement Benefits

Non-Consolidated

| Dunington Dougli Ohlingting | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|------|
| Projected Renetil Unitgation | Projected Benefit Obligat | tion |

(Millions of yen)

| | As of | | As of |
|--|--------------------|-----------|--------------------|
| Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks | September 30, 2006 | Change | September 30, 2005 |
| Projected Benefit Obligation (at the beginning of the fiscal year) | 1,069,628 | 3,892 | 1,065,736 |
| Discount Rate (%) | 2.5 | - | 2.5 |
| Fair Value of Plan Assets (at the beginning of the fiscal year) (B) | 1,854,943 | 459,578 | 1,395,364 |
| Unrecognized Net Obligation (C) | (182,911) | (461,052) | 278,141 |
| Unrecognized Actuarial Differences (at the beginning of the fiscal year) | (182,911) | (461,052) | 278,141 |
| Amount accumulated (amortized) during the period | 219 | 24,062 | (23,843) |
| Prepaid Pension Cost (at the beginning of the fiscal year) (D) | 612,411 | (3,913) | 616,324 |
| Reserve for Employee Retirement Benefits (at the beginning of the fiscal year) (A)-(B)-(C)+(D) | 10,007 | 1,452 | 8,555 |

Mizuho Bank

| Projected Benefit Obligation (at the beginning of the fiscal year) | | 622,820 | 14,073 | 608,746 |
|---|---------|-----------|-----------|----------|
| Discount Rate (%) | (A) | 2.5 | - | 2.5 |
| Fair Value of Plan Assets (at the beginning of the fiscal year) | (B) | 1,071,108 | 277,180 | 793,927 |
| Unrecognized Net Obligation | (C) | (76,903) | (281,599) | 204,696 |
| Unrecognized Actuarial Differences (at the beginning of the fiscal year) | | (76,903) | (281,599) | 204,696 |
| Amount accumulated (amortized) during the period | | (1,695) | 14,475 | (16,171) |
| Prepaid Pension Cost (at the beginning of the fiscal year) | (D) | 371,384 | (18,492) | 389,876 |
| Reserve for Employee Retirement Benefits (at the beginning of the fiscal year) (A)-(B)- | (C)+(D) | - | - | - |

Mizuho Corporate Bank

| Projected Benefit Obligation (at the beginning of the fiscal year) Discount Rate (%) | | (4) | 329,943 | (10,840) | 340,784 | |
|---|------|---|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| | | (A) | 2.5 | - | 2.5 | |
| Fa | ir V | Value of Plan Assets (at the beginning of the fiscal year) | (B) | 637,853 | 156,415 | 481,438 |
| Uı | rec | ognized Net Obligation | (C) | (116,156) | (151,016) | 34,860 |
| | Ur | nrecognized Actuarial Differences (at the beginning of the fiscal year) | | (116,156) | (151,016) | 34,860 |
| | | Amount accumulated (amortized) during the period | | 3,638 | 8,145 | (4,506) |
| Pr | epai | id Pension Cost (at the beginning of the fiscal year) | (D) | 191,754 | 16,239 | 175,514 |
| Re | serv | e for Employee Retirement Benefits (at the beginning of the fiscal year) (A)-(B)-(C)+ | (D) | - | - | - |

Mizuho Trust & Banking

| Projected Benefit Obligation (at the beginning of the fiscal year) | 116,864 | 659 | 116,205 |
|--|---------|----------|---------|
| Discount Rate (%) | 2.5 | - | 2.5 |
| Fair Value of Plan Assets (at the beginning of the fiscal year) (B) | 145,980 | 25,982 | 119,998 |
| Unrecognized Net Obligation (C) | 10,148 | (28,436) | 38,584 |
| Unrecognized Actuarial Differences (at the beginning of the fiscal year) | 10,148 | (28,436) | 38,584 |
| Amount accumulated (amortized) during the period | (1,722) | 1,441 | (3,164) |
| Prepaid Pension Cost (at the beginning of the fiscal year) (D) | 49,273 | (1,660) | 50,933 |
| Reserve for Employee Retirement Benefits (at the beginning of the fiscal year) (A)-(B)-(C)+(D) | 10,007 | 1,452 | 8,555 |

Expenses related to Employee Retirement Benefits

(Millions of yen)

| | First Half of Fiscal 2006 | | First Half of Fiscal 2005 |
|---|----------------------------|---------|---------------------------|
| Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks | I list Hall of Fiscal 2000 | Change | That Hair of Tiscar 2003 |
| Service Cost | (7,895) | (688) | (7,206) |
| Interest Cost | (13,370) | (48) | (13,321) |
| Expected Return on Plan Assets | 34,316 | 9,199 | 25,116 |
| Accumulation (Amortization) of Unrecognized Actuarial Differences | 219 | 24,062 | (23,843) |
| Other | (2,304) | (2,103) | (201) |
| Total | 10,966 | 30,422 | (19,455) |

Mizuho Bank

| Service Cost | (5,107) | (382) | (4,725) |
|---|---------|---------|----------|
| Interest Cost | (7,785) | (175) | (7,609) |
| Expected Return on Plan Assets | 19,815 | 5,524 | 14,290 |
| Accumulation (Amortization) of Unrecognized Actuarial Differences | (1,695) | 14,475 | (16,171) |
| Other | (1,772) | (1,652) | (120) |
| Total | 3,454 | 17,790 | (14,335) |

Mizuho Corporate Bank

| Service Cost | (1,759) | (190) | (1,569) |
|---|---------|--------|---------|
| Interest Cost | (4,124) | 135 | (4,259) |
| Expected Return on Plan Assets | 11,800 | 3,134 | 8,665 |
| Accumulation (Amortization) of Unrecognized Actuarial Differences | 3,638 | 8,145 | (4,506) |
| Other | (411) | (358) | (53) |
| Total | 9,142 | 10,865 | (1,723) |

Mizuho Trust & Banking

| Service Cost | (1,027) | (115) | (911) |
|---|---------|-------|---------|
| Interest Cost | (1,460) | (8) | (1,452) |
| Expected Return on Plan Assets | 2,700 | 540 | 2,159 |
| Accumulation (Amortization) of Unrecognized Actuarial Differences | (1,722) | 1,441 | (3,164) |
| Other | (120) | (92) | (27) |
| Total | (1,631) | 1,765 | (3,396) |

| | A 6 | | A C |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|
| Consolidated | As of September 30, 2006 | Change | As of September 30, 2005 |
| Projected Benefit Obligation (at the beginning of the fiscal year) | 1,129,260 | 11,352 | 1,117,907 |
| Unrecognized Net Obligation | (174,646) | (462,280) | 287,633 |
| Unrecognized Actuarial Differences (at the beginning of the fiscal year) | (174,646) | (462,280) | 287,633 |
| Amount accumulated (amortized) during the period | (378) | 24,071 | (24,450) |
| | | _ | |
| Expenses related to Employee Retirement Benefits | 5,969 | 30,401 | (24,432) |

(%, Billions of yen)

9. Capital Adequacy Ratio Consolidated

Market Risk Equivalent Assets

|--|

| | | As of September | 30, 2006 | | | As of |
|-----|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | (Preliminary) | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | As of March 31, 2006 | September 30, 2005 |
| (1) | Capital Adequacy Ratio | 10.97 | (0.62) | 0.24 | 11.59 | 10.73 |
| | Tier 1 Capital Ratio | 5.60 | (0.27) | 0.16 | 5.87 | 5.44 |
| (2) | Tier 1 Capital | 4,374.3 | (181.5) | 511.9 | 4,555.9 | 3,862.4 |
| | Common Stock and Preferred Stock | 1,540.9 | - | 1 | 1,540.9 | 1,540.9 |
| | Capital Surplus | 411.1 | (0.0) | 341.4 | 411.1 | 69.6 |
| | Retained Earnings | 1,201.0 | (216.4) | (121.6) | 1,417.5 | 1,322.7 |
| | Minority Interest in Consolidated Subsidiaries | 1,294.5 | 13.9 | 180.3 | 1,280.5 | 1,114.1 |
| | Preferred Stock Issued by Overseas SPCs | 1,100.5 | 4.8 | 157.6 | 1,095.7 | 942.8 |
| | Unrealized Losses on Other Securities | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Treasury Stock | (32.0) | 14.8 | 102.8 | (46.8) | (134.8) |
| | Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments | (41.2) | 6.1 | 8.8 | (47.4) | (50.1) |
| | Business Right Equivalent | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | (0.0) | (0.0) |
| | Goodwill Equivalent | - | - | 1 | | |
| | Consolidation Differences Equivalent | | - | - | - | - |
| (3) | Tier 2 Capital | 4,310.3 | (243.6) | 271.1 | 4,554.0 | 4,039.2 |
| | Tier 2 Capital Included as Qualifying Capital | 4,310.3 | (243.6) | 447.8 | 4,554.0 | 3,862.4 |
| | 45% of Unrealized Gains on Other Securities | 927.6 | (66.9) | 337.7 | 994.6 | 589.8 |
| | 45% of Revaluation Reserve for Land | 123.7 | (7.3) | (17.7) | 131.0 | 141.4 |
| | General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 565.2 | (50.4) | 14.9 | 615.7 | 550.3 |
| | Debt Capital | 2,693.6 | (118.9) | (63.8) | 2,812.5 | 2,757.5 |
| | Perpetual Subordinated Debt and Other Debt Capital | 828.2 | 51.8 | 1.0 | 776.3 | 827.1 |
| | Subordinated Debt and Redeemable Preferred Stock | 1,865.4 | (170.7) | (64.9) | 2,036.2 | 1,930.3 |
| (4) | Deductions for Total Risk-based Capital | 117.3 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 116.7 | 115.1 |
| (5) | Total Risk-based Capital (2)+(3)-(4) | 8,567.4 | (425.8) | 957.5 | 8,993.2 | 7,609.8 |
| (6) | Risk-weighted Assets | 78,056.6 | 522.1 | 7,181.8 | 77,534.5 | 70,874.8 |
| | Assets Exposed to Credit Risk | 75,919.5 | 396.0 | 6,461.8 | 75,523.4 | 69,457.6 |
| | On-balance Sheet Items | 68,185.3 | 275.2 | 5,216.2 | 67,910.0 | 62,969.1 |
| | Off-balance Sheet Items | 7,734.1 | 120.7 | 1,245.5 | 7,613.3 | 6,488.5 |
| | Market Risk Equivalent Assets | 2,137.1 | 126.0 | 719.9 | 2,011.0 | 1,417.2 |

| | | As of September | r 30, 2006 | | | |
|-----|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | | (Preliminary) | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | As of March 31, 2006 | As of September 30 2005 |
| (1) | Capital Adequacy Ratio | 12.75 | (0.06) | (0.16) | 12.81 | 12.9 |
| | Tier 1 Capital Ratio | 7.33 | 0.44 | 0.13 | 6.89 | 7.2 |
| (2) | Tier 1 Capital | 3,046.8 | 237.3 | 467.7 | 2,809.4 | 2,579 |
| | Common Stock and Preferred Stock | 1,070.9 | - | 1 | 1,070.9 | 1,070 |
| | Capital Surplus | 330.3 | - | 72.0 | 330.3 | 258 |
| | Retained Earnings | 875.1 | 218.1 | 267.8 | 656.9 | 607 |
| | Minority Interest in Consolidated Subsidiaries | 876.0 | 8.2 | 110.1 | 867.7 | 765 |
| | Preferred Stock Issued by Overseas SPCs | 802.8 | 4.6 | 106.7 | 798.2 | 696 |
| | Unrealized Losses on Other Securities | - | - | - | - | |
| | Treasury Stock | - | - | - | - | |
| | Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments | (47.0) | 6.3 | 8.6 | (53.4) | (55 |
| | Business Right Equivalent | - | - | - | - | |
| | Goodwill Equivalent | (58.5) | (58.5) | (58.5) | | |
| | Consolidation Differences Equivalent | | 63.0 | 67.5 | (63.0) | (67 |
| (3) | Tier 2 Capital | 2,355.7 | (147.8) | 218.9 | 2,503.5 | 2,136 |
| | Tier 2 Capital Included as Qualifying Capital | 2,355.7 | (147.8) | 218.9 | 2,503.5 | 2,130 |
| | 45% of Unrealized Gains on Other Securities | 677.3 | (58.3) | 223.9 | 735.7 | 453 |
| | 45% of Revaluation Reserve for Land | 29.6 | (0.0) | (0.2) | 29.6 | 29 |
| | General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 278.1 | (41.3) | 13.8 | 319.4 | 264 |
| | Debt Capital | 1,370.5 | (48.0) | (18.6) | 1,418.6 | 1,389 |
| | Perpetual Subordinated Debt and Other Debt Capital | 332.1 | (7.3) | (50.1) | 339.5 | 382 |
| | Subordinated Debt and Redeemable Preferred Stock | 1,038.4 | (40.6) | 31.5 | 1,079.1 | 1,006 |
| (4) | Deductions for Total Risk-based Capital | 104.6 | 11.2 | 12.5 | 93.3 | 92 |
| (5) | Total Risk-based Capital (2)+(3)-(4) | 5,297.8 | 78.2 | 674.1 | 5,219.6 | 4,623 |
| (6) | Risk-weighted Assets | 41,533.0 | 802.6 | 5,738.5 | 40,730.3 | 35,794 |
| | Assets Exposed to Credit Risk | 39,516.9 | 738.5 | 5,080.5 | 38,778.3 | 34,436 |
| | On-balance Sheet Items | 33,674.0 | 670.3 | 3,977.9 | 33,003.6 | 29,696 |
| | Off-balance Sheet Items | 5,842.8 | 68.1 | 1,102.6 | 5,774.7 | 4,740 |
| | | | | | | |

2,016.0

64.1

658.0

1,951.9

1,358.0

N

| Mizu | ho Bank (Domestic Standard) | | | | (% | , Billions of yen) |
|------|--|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | As of Septembe | r 30, 2006 | | | As of |
| | | (Preliminary) | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | As of March 31, 2006 | September 30, 2005 |
| (1) | Capital Adequacy Ratio | 10.45 | 0.17 | (0.13) | 10.28 | 10.58 |
| | Tier 1 Capital Ratio | 6.16 | 0.40 | 0.22 | 5.76 | 5.94 |
| (2) | Tier 1 Capital | 2,061.5 | 157.1 | 179.7 | 1,904.4 | 1,881.7 |
| | Common Stock and Preferred Stock | 650.0 | - | ı | 650.0 | 650.0 |
| | Capital Surplus | 762.3 | - | - | 762.3 | 762.3 |
| | Retained Earnings | 297.7 | 153.2 | 115.1 | 144.4 | 182.5 |
| | Minority Interest in Consolidated Subsidiaries | 351.5 | 3.8 | 64.6 | 347.6 | 286.8 |
| | Preferred Stock Issued by Overseas SPCs | 297.6 | 0.1 | 50.9 | 297.4 | 246.7 |
| | Unrealized Losses on Other Securities | = | - | ı | - | - |
| | Treasury Stock | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments | (0.0) | (0.0) | (0.0) | - | - |
| | Business Right Equivalent | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Goodwill Equivalent | - | - | - | | |
| | Consolidation Differences Equivalent | | - | - | - | - |
| (3) | Tier 2 Capital | 1,519.6 | (76.2) | (45.1) | 1,595.8 | 1,564.8 |
| | Tier 2 Capital Included as Qualifying Capital | 1,469.4 | (61.5) | (34.7) | 1,530.9 | 1,504.1 |
| | 45% of Revaluation Reserve for Land | 94.1 | (7.2) | (17.4) | 101.4 | 111.6 |
| | General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 259.0 | (12.4) | 0.4 | 271.5 | 258.6 |
| | Debt Capital | 1,166.4 | (56.5) | (28.1) | 1,222.9 | 1,194.5 |
| | Perpetual Subordinated Debt and Other Debt Capital | 468.3 | 54.3 | 63.5 | 414.0 | 404.8 |
| | Subordinated Debt and Redeemable Preferred Stock | 698.0 | (110.8) | (91.7) | 808.9 | 789.7 |
| (4) | Deductions for Total Risk-based Capital | 37.0 | 1.3 | 4.4 | 35.6 | 32.5 |
| (5) | Total Risk-based Capital (2)+(3)-(4) | 3,493.9 | 94.2 | 140.5 | 3,399.6 | 3,353.3 |
| (6) | Risk-weighted Assets | 33,420.1 | 364.5 | 1,750.5 | 33,055.6 | 31,669.5 |
| | On-balance Sheet Items | 31,246.9 | 234.8 | 1,563.7 | 31,012.0 | 29,683.1 |

2,173.2

129.6

186.8

2,043.6

1,986.4

(Reference)

Off-balance Sheet Items

| | | As of Septembe | r 30, 2006 | | | As of |
|----|--|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | | (Preliminary) | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | As of March 31, 2006 | September 3 2005 |
| 1) | Capital Adequacy Ratio | 11.12 | 0.22 | 0.13 | 10.90 | 10.9 |
| | Tier 1 Capital Ratio | 6.17 | 0.48 | 0.24 | 5.69 | 5.9 |
| 2) | Tier 1 Capital | 2,061.5 | 157.1 | 179.7 | 1,904.4 | 1,881 |
| | Common Stock and Preferred Stock | 650.0 | - | - | 650.0 | 650 |
| | Capital Surplus | 762.3 | - | - | 762.3 | 762 |
| | Retained Earnings | 297.7 | 153.2 | 115.1 | 144.4 | 182 |
| | Minority Interest in Consolidated Subsidiaries | 351.5 | 3.8 | 64.6 | 347.6 | 286 |
| | Preferred Stock Issued by Overseas SPCs | 297.6 | 0.1 | 50.9 | 297.4 | 240 |
| | Unrealized Losses on Other Securities | - | - | - | - | |
| | Treasury Stock | - | - | ı | - | |
| | Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments | (0.0) | (0.0) | (0.0) | - | |
| | Business Right Equivalent | - | - | - | - | |
| | Goodwill Equivalent | - | - | - | | |
| | Consolidation Differences Equivalent | | - | - | - | |
| 3) | Tier 2 Capital | 1,686.5 | (91.6) | 49.9 | 1,778.1 | 1,63 |
| | Tier 2 Capital Included as Qualifying Capital | 1,686.5 | (91.6) | 49.9 | 1,778.1 | 1,63 |
| | 45% of Unrealized Gains on Other Securities | 166.8 | (15.3) | 95.1 | 182.2 | 7 |
| | 45% of Revaluation Reserve for Land | 94.1 | (7.2) | (17.4) | 101.4 | 11 |
| | General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 259.0 | (12.4) | 0.4 | 271.5 | 25 |
| | Debt Capital | 1,166.4 | (56.5) | (28.1) | 1,222.9 | 1,19 |
| | Perpetual Subordinated Debt and Other Debt Capital | 468.3 | 54.3 | 63.5 | 414.0 | 40 |
| | Subordinated Debt and Redeemable Preferred Stock | 698.0 | (110.8) | (91.7) | 808.9 | 78 |
| 4) | Deductions for Total Risk-based Capital | 37.0 | 1.3 | 4.4 | 35.6 | 3 |
| 5) | Total Risk-based Capital (2)+(3)-(4) | 3,711.0 | 64.1 | 225.2 | 3,646.8 | 3,48 |
| 5) | Risk-weighted Assets | 33,369.2 | (79.6) | 1,660.4 | 33,448.8 | 31,70 |
| | Assets Exposed to Credit Risk | 33,231.4 | (127.6) | 1,609.8 | 33,359.0 | 31,62 |
| | On-balance Sheet Items | 31,058.5 | (257.3) | 1,423.0 | 31,315.8 | 29,63 |
| | Off-balance Sheet Items | 2,172.8 | 129.7 | 186.8 | 2,043.1 | 1,98 |
| | Market Risk Equivalent Assets | 137.8 | 47.9 | 50.6 | 89.8 | 8 |

| Mizu | ho Trust & Banking (BIS Capital Ratio) | | | | (9 | %, Billions of yen) |
|------|--|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| | | As of Septembe | r 30, 2006 | | | As of |
| | | (Preliminary) | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | As of March 31, 2006 | September 30, 2005 |
| (1) | Capital Adequacy Ratio | 13.69 | (0.73) | (0.14) | 14.42 | 13.83 |
| | Tier 1 Capital Ratio | 7.26 | (0.30) | (0.41) | 7.56 | 7.67 |
| (2) | Tier 1 Capital | 327.8 | (9.2) | 0.2 | 337.1 | 327.5 |
| | Common Stock and Preferred Stock | 247.2 | - | - | 247.2 | 247.2 |
| | Capital Surplus | 15.3 | (0.0) | 3.1 | 15.3 | 12.2 |
| | Retained Earnings | 63.2 | (9.0) | (3.8) | 72.3 | 67.0 |
| | Minority Interest in Consolidated Subsidiaries | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 2.2 | 1.7 |
| | Preferred Stock Issued by Overseas SPCs | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Unrealized Losses on Other Securities | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | Treasury Stock | (0.0) | (0.0) | (0.0) | (0.0) | (0.0) |
| | Foreign Currency Translation Adjustments | (0.1) | (0.2) | 0.3 | 0.0 | (0.5) |
| | Business Right Equivalent | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | (0.0) | (0.0) |
| | Goodwill Equivalent | - | - | - | | |
| | Consolidation Differences Equivalent | | - | - | - | - |
| (3) | Tier 2 Capital | 291.7 | (15.1) | 27.3 | 306.8 | 264.3 |
| | Tier 2 Capital Included as Qualifying Capital | 291.7 | (15.1) | 27.3 | 306.8 | 264.3 |
| | 45% of Unrealized Gains on Other Securities | 78.9 | (2.5) | 22.2 | 81.5 | 56.7 |
| | 45% of Revaluation Reserve for Land | - | - | - | - | - |
| | General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 30.5 | 3.7 | 5.3 | 26.8 | 25.2 |
| | Debt Capital | 182.2 | (16.3) | (0.2) | 198.5 | 182.4 |
| | Perpetual Subordinated Debt and Other Debt Capital | 42.7 | - | 1 | 42.7 | 42.7 |
| | Subordinated Debt and Redeemable Preferred Stock | 139.5 | (16.3) | (0.2) | 155.8 | 139.7 |
| (4) | Deductions for Total Risk-based Capital | 1.3 | (0.1) | (0.3) | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| (5) | Total Risk-based Capital (2)+(3)-(4) | 618.2 | (24.2) | 27.9 | 642.5 | 590.3 |
| (6) | Risk-weighted Assets | 4,514.2 | 59.8 | 246.7 | 4,454.3 | 4,267.4 |
| | Assets Exposed to Credit Risk | 4,494.8 | 50.4 | 250.2 | 4,444.3 | 4,244.5 |
| | On-balance Sheet Items | 4,285.6 | 62.0 | 250.8 | 4,223.6 | 4,034.8 |
| | Off-balance Sheet Items | 209.1 | (11.5) | (0.6) | 220.7 | 209.7 |
| | Market Risk Equivalent Assets | 19.4 | 9.3 | (3.4) | 10.0 | 22.8 |

II. REVIEW OF CREDITS

1. Status of Non-Accrual, Past Due & Restructured Loans

- The figures below are presented net of partial direct write-offs of Category IV loans
- Treatment of accrued interest is based on the results of the self-assessment of assets
- (All loans to obligors classified in the self-assessment of assets as Bankrupt Obligors, Substantially Bankrupt Obligors, and Intensive Control Obligors are categorized as non-accrual loans.)

Consolidated

(Millions of yen, %)

| | | | | | | | | | | 11, 70) |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------|-------------|--------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------|
| | As of Septembe | er 30, 2 | 006 | | | | As of March 31, 2006 | | As of September 30, 2 | |
| | | | Change from | | Change from | | • | | | |
| | | % | March 31, | % | September | % | | % | | % |
| | | | 2006 | | 30, 2005 | | | | | |
| Loans to Bankrupt Obligors | 48,921 | 0.07 | 16,099 | 0.02 | (22,892) | (0.03) | 32,821 | 0.05 | 71,814 | 0.11 |
| Non-Accrual Delinquent Loans | 375,106 | 0.57 | (79,606) | (0.11) | (438,825) | (0.69) | 454,712 | 0.69 | 813,931 | 1.27 |
| Loans Past Due for 3 Months or More | 11,471 | 0.01 | (2,523) | (0.00) | (18,012) | (0.02) | 13,995 | 0.02 | 29,484 | 0.04 |
| Restructured Loans | 515,255 | 0.79 | (38,118) | (0.05) | 112,304 | 0.16 | 553,373 | 0.84 | 402,951 | 0.63 |
| Total | 950,755 | 1.46 | (104,148) | (0.15) | (367,426) | (0.60) | 1,054,903 | 1.61 | 1,318,181 | 2.06 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Loans | 65,062,729 | 100.00 | (345,942) | | 1,251,315 | $\overline{}$ | 65,408,672 | 100.00 | 63,811,414 | 100.00 |

Above figures are presented net of partial direct write-offs, the amounts of which are indicated in the table below.

| Amount of Partial Direct Write-offs | 620,276 | (162,466) | (306,817) | 782,742 | 927,094 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|

Trust Account

| | As of September 30, 2006 | | | | | | | As of March 31, 2006 | | 30, 2005 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------|-------------|-------|-------------|---------------|--------|----------------------|---------|----------|
| | | | Change from | | Change from | | | | | |
| | | % | March 31, | % | September | % | | % | | % |
| | | | 2006 | | 30, 2005 | | | | | |
| Loans to Bankrupt Obligors | - | - | - | - | (2) | (0.00) | - | - | 2 | 0.00 |
| Non-Accrual Delinquent Loans | 6,819 | 10.34 | 6,819 | 10.34 | 6,815 | 10.34 | - | - | 4 | 0.00 |
| Loans Past Due for 3 Months or More | 123 | 0.18 | 123 | 0.18 | 123 | 0.18 | - | - | - | - |
| Restructured Loans | 35 | 0.05 | (3) | 0.01 | (3,817) | (3.51) | 39 | 0.03 | 3,853 | 3.57 |
| Total | 6,978 | 10.59 | 6,939 | 10.55 | 3,118 | 7.01 | 39 | 0.03 | 3,860 | 3.57 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Loans | 65,894 | 100.00 | (32,489) | | (41,946) | $\overline{}$ | 98,383 | 100.00 | 107,841 | 100.00 |

Consolidated + Trust Account

| | As of September | 006 | | As of March 31 | , 2006 | As of September 30, 2005 | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|--------|-------------|----------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------|--------|------------|--------|
| | | | Change from | | Change from | | | | | |
| | | % | March 31, | % | September | % | | % | | % |
| | | | 2006 | | 30, 2005 | | | | | |
| Loans to Bankrupt Obligors | 48,921 | 0.07 | 16,099 | 0.02 | (22,895) | (0.03) | 32,821 | 0.05 | 71,817 | 0.11 |
| Non-Accrual Delinquent Loans | 381,925 | 0.58 | (72,786) | (0.10) | (432,009) | (0.68) | 454,712 | 0.69 | 813,935 | 1.27 |
| Loans Past Due for 3 Months or More | 11,595 | 0.01 | (2,399) | (0.00) | (17,889) | (0.02) | 13,995 | 0.02 | 29,484 | 0.04 |
| Restructured Loans | 515,291 | 0.79 | (38,122) | (0.05) | 108,486 | 0.15 | 553,413 | 0.84 | 406,804 | 0.63 |
| Total | 957,734 | 1.47 | (97,208) | (0.13) | (364,307) | (0.59) | 1,054,942 | 1.61 | 1,322,042 | 2.06 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Loans | 65,128,624 | 100.00 | (378,431) | / | 1,209,368 | / | 65,507,055 | 100.00 | 63,919,255 | 100.00 |

^{*} Trust account denotes trust accounts with contracts indemnifying the principal amounts.

Non-Consolidated

${\bf Aggregated\ Figures\ of\ the\ 3\ Banks\ (including\ past\ figures\ for\ their\ former\ revitalization\ subsidiaries)}$

| | As of September 30, 20 | 06 | | | | | As of March 31, 2006 | | As of September 30 | en, % 0, 2005 |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| | | % | Change from March 31, 2006 | % | Change from September 30, 2005 | % | | % | | % |
| Loans to Bankrupt Obligors | 45,491 | 0.06 | 16,718 | 0.02 | (21,334) | (0.03) | 28,772 | 0.04 | 66,825 | 0.1 |
| Non-Accrual Delinquent Loans | 364,608 | 0.55 | (67,963) | (0.10) | (403,577) | (0.65) | 432,572 | 0.65 | 768,186 | 1.2 |
| Loans Past Due for 3 Months or More | 11,595 | 0.01 | (2,399) | (0.00) | (17,889) | (0.02) | 13,995 | 0.02 | 29,484 | 0.0 |
| Restructured Loans | 513,870 | 0.77 | (38,480) | (0.05) | 110,304 | 0.14 | 552,350 | 0.83 | 403,565 | 0.6 |
| Total | 935,565 | 1.41 | (92,125) | (0.13) | (332,496) | (0.57) | 1,027,690 | 1.55 | 1,268,062 | 1.9 |
| Total Loans | 65,991,228 | 100.00 | (91,862) | ı | 2,339,435 | | 66,083,091 | 100.00 | 63,651,792 | 100.0 |
| Above figures are presented net of partial | direct write-offs, the | amoun | ts of which are in | ıdicated | in the table below | w. | | | | |
| Amount of Partial Direct Write-offs | 555,225 | Į l | (148,310) | , [| (205,467) | | 703,536 |] [| 760,692 |] |
| Mizuho Bank (including past figures | for its former rev | italizat | tion subsidiary, | , Mizul | ho Project) | | | | | |
| Loans to Bankrupt Obligors | 38,947 | 0.11 | 15,652 | 0.04 | 1,555 | 0.00 | 23,295 | 0.06 | 37,392 | 0. |
| Non-Accrual Delinquent Loans | 274,928 | 0.80 | (47,593) | (0.13) | (148,584) | (0.44) | 322,521 | 0.94 | 423,512 | 1.2 |
| Loans Past Due for 3 Months or More | 10,290 | 0.03 | (1,613) | (0.00) | (18,636) | (0.05) | 11,903 | 0.03 | 28,926 | 0.0 |
| Restructured Loans Total | 202,956 527,122 | 0.59 | (30,966) | (0.09) | (6,775) (172,441) | (0.02) | 233,922 591,642 | 0.68 1.73 | 209,731 699,563 | 2.0 |
| 10(a) | 327,122 | 1.54 | (04,319) | (0.18) | (172,441) | (0.52) | 391,042 | 1./3 | 099,303 | 2.0 |
| Total Loans | 34,179,684 | 100.00 | (8,869) | . [| 324,963 | | 34,188,553 | 100.00 | 33,854,720 | 100.0 |
| Above figures are presented net of partial | direct write-offs, the | amoun | ts of which are in | ıdicated | in the table below | w. | | | | |
| Amount of Partial Direct Write-offs | 232,959 | | (22,906) | , [| (30,861) | | 255,865 |] [| 263,821 | |
| Mizuho Corporate Bank (including pas | st figures for its forme | r revital | lization subsidiari | es, Mizı | iho Corporate and | l Mizul | no Global) | | | |
| Loans to Bankrupt Obligors | 3,904 | 0.01 | 125 | 0.00 | (22,506) | (0.08) | 3,778 | 0.01 | 26,410 | 0.1 |
| Non-Accrual Delinquent Loans | 73,721 | 0.26 | (24,486) | (0.08) | (224,426) | (0.86) | 98,208 | 0.34 | 298,148 | 1.1 |
| Loans Past Due for 3 Months or More | - | - | (1,760) | (0.00) | - | - | 1,760 | 0.00 | - | |
| Restructured Loans | 245,288 | 0.87 | (5,503) | (0.01) | 86,230 | 0.26 | 250,792 | 0.88 | 159,057 | 0.0 |
| Total | 322,914 | 1.14 | (31,626) | (0.10) | (160,702) | (0.68) | 354,540 | 1.25 | 483,617 | 1.5 |
| Total Loans | 28,099,488 | 100.00 | (164,020) | ıĪ | 1,731,595 | | 28,263,509 | 100.00 | 26,367,892 | 100.0 |
| Above figures are presented net of partial | direct write-offs, the | amoun | ts of which are in | dicated | l in the table below | w. | | | | |
| Amount of Partial Direct Write-offs | 276,579 | . ! | | idicated | | | | 1 . | | |
| | 210,317 | ا ا | (123,571) | | (169,579) | | 400,150 | | 446,158 |] |
| Mizuho Trust & Banking (including | | forme | (123,571) | | (169,579) | Asset) | | | 446,158 |] |
| (Banking Account) | past figures for its | | (123,571) er revitalization | ı subsi | (169,579) diary, Mizuho | | | 0.04 | |] |
| (Banking Account) Loans to Bankrupt Obligors | past figures for its | 0.07 | (123,571) er revitalization 940 | n subsi | (169,579) diary, Mizuho (380) | (0.01) | 1,698 | 0.04 | 3,019 | 0.0 |
| (Banking Account) Loans to Bankrupt Obligors Non-Accrual Delinquent Loans | 2,639 9,139 | 0.07 | (123,571) er revitalization 940 (2,703) | 0.02 (0.08) | (169,579) diary, Mizuho A (380) (37,381) | (0.01) | 1,698 11,842 | 0.33 | 3,019 46,520 | 1.4 |
| (Banking Account) Loans to Bankrupt Obligors Non-Accrual Delinquent Loans Loans Past Due for 3 Months or More | 2,639 9,139 1,181 | 0.07 0.25 0.03 | (123,571) er revitalization 940 (2,703) 850 | 0.02 (0.08) 0.02 | (169,579) diary, Mizuho (380) (37,381) 623 | (0.01) (1.15) 0.01 | 1,698 11,842 330 | 0.33 | 3,019 46,520 558 | 0.0 |
| (Banking Account) Loans to Bankrupt Obligors Non-Accrual Delinquent Loans Loans Past Due for 3 Months or More Restructured Loans | 2,639 9,139 | 0.07 | (123,571) er revitalization 940 (2,703) | 0.02 (0.08) | (169,579) diary, Mizuho A (380) (37,381) | (0.01) | 1,698 11,842 | 0.33 | 3,019 46,520 | 1. 0. |
| (Banking Account) Loans to Bankrupt Obligors Non-Accrual Delinquent Loans Loans Past Due for 3 Months or More Restructured Loans Total | 2,639 9,139 1,181 65,590 78,550 | 0.07 0.25 0.03 1.79 2.15 | (123,571) er revitalization 940 (2,703) 850 (2,006) (2,918) | 0.02 (0.08) 0.02 (0.11) | (169,579) diary, Mizuho A (380) (37,381) 623 34,666 (2,471) | (0.01) (1.15) 0.01 0.86 | 1,698 11,842 330 67,597 81,468 | 0.33 0.00 1.91 2.30 | 3,019 46,520 558 30,923 81,021 | 0.0 0.5 2.4 |
| Loans Past Due for 3 Months or More Restructured Loans | 2,639 9,139 1,181 65,590 | 0.07 0.25 0.03 1.79 2.15 | (123,571) er revitalization 940 (2,703) 850 (2,006) | 0.02 (0.08) 0.02 (0.11) | (169,579) diary, Mizuho a (380) (37,381) 623 34,666 | (0.01) (1.15) 0.01 0.86 | 1,698 11,842 330 67,597 | 0.33 0.00 1.91 2.30 | 3,019 46,520 558 30,923 | 0.0 0.5 2.4 |
| (Banking Account) Loans to Bankrupt Obligors Non-Accrual Delinquent Loans Loans Past Due for 3 Months or More Restructured Loans Total Total Loans Above figures are presented net of partial | 2,639 9,139 1,181 65,590 78,550 | 0.07 0.25 0.03 1.79 2.15 | (123,571) er revitalization 940 (2,703) 850 (2,006) (2,918) | 0.02 (0.08) 0.02 (0.11) (0.15) | (169,579) diary, Mizuho A (380) (37,381) 623 34,666 (2,471) 324,823 | (0.01) (1.15) 0.01 0.86 (0.28) | 1,698 11,842 330 67,597 81,468 | 0.33 0.00 1.91 2.30 | 3,019 46,520 558 30,923 81,021 | 0.0 0.9 2.4 |
| (Banking Account) Loans to Bankrupt Obligors Non-Accrual Delinquent Loans Loans Past Due for 3 Months or More Restructured Loans Total Total Loans Above figures are presented net of partial | 2,639 9,139 1,181 65,590 78,550 | 0.07 0.25 0.03 1.79 2.15 | (123,571) er revitalization 940 (2,703) 850 (2,006) (2,918) | 0.02 (0.08) 0.02 (0.11) (0.15) | (169,579) diary, Mizuho A (380) (37,381) 623 34,666 (2,471) 324,823 | (0.01) (1.15) 0.01 0.86 (0.28) | 1,698 11,842 330 67,597 81,468 | 0.33 0.00 1.91 2.30 | 3,019 46,520 558 30,923 81,021 | 0.0 0.9 2.4 |
| (Banking Account) Loans to Bankrupt Obligors Non-Accrual Delinquent Loans Loans Past Due for 3 Months or More Restructured Loans Total Total Loans Above figures are presented net of partial Amount of Partial Direct Write-offs (Trust Account) | 2,639 9,139 1,181 65,590 78,550 3,646,161 direct write-offs, the | 0.07 0.25 0.03 1.79 2.15 | (123,571) er revitalization 940 (2,703) 850 (2,006) (2,918) 113,516 ts of which are in | 0.02 (0.08) 0.02 (0.11) (0.15) | (169,579) diary, Mizuho A (380) (37,381) 623 34,666 (2,471) 324,823 I in the table belov (5,026) | (0.01) (1.15) 0.01 0.86 (0.28) | 1,698 11,842 330 67,597 81,468 3,532,645 | 0.33 0.00 1.91 2.30 | 3,019 46,520 558 30,923 81,021 3,321,338 | 1.4 0.0 0.9 2.4 100.0 |
| (Banking Account) Loans to Bankrupt Obligors Non-Accrual Delinquent Loans Loans Past Due for 3 Months or More Restructured Loans Total Total Loans Above figures are presented net of partial Amount of Partial Direct Write-offs (Trust Account) Loans to Bankrupt Obligors | 2,639 9,139 1,181 65,590 78,550 3,646,161 direct write-offs, the | 0.07 0.25 0.03 1.79 2.15 | (123,571) Per revitalization 940 (2,703) 850 (2,006) (2,918) 113,516 ts of which are in (1,832) | 0.02 (0.08) 0.02 (0.11) (0.15) | (169,579) diary, Mizuho A (380) (37,381) 623 34,666 (2,471) 324,823 I in the table below (5,026) | (0.01) (1.15) 0.01 0.86 (0.28) W. | 1,698 11,842 330 67,597 81,468 3,532,645 | 0.33 0.00 1.91 2.30 | 3,019 46,520 558 30,923 81,021 3,321,338 50,713 | 1.4 0.0 0.9 2.4 100.0 |
| (Banking Account) Loans to Bankrupt Obligors Non-Accrual Delinquent Loans Loans Past Due for 3 Months or More Restructured Loans Total Total Loans Above figures are presented net of partial Amount of Partial Direct Write-offs (Trust Account) Loans to Bankrupt Obligors Non-Accrual Delinquent Loans | 2,639 9,139 1,181 65,590 78,550 3,646,161 direct write-offs, the 45,687 | 0.07 0.25 0.03 1.79 2.15 100.00 amoun | (123,571) Per revitalization 940 (2,703) 850 (2,006) (2,918) 113,516 ts of which are in (1,832) | 0.02 (0.08) 0.02 (0.11) (0.15) | (169,579) diary, Mizuho A (380) (37,381) 623 34,666 (2,471) 324,823 I in the table belov (5,026) (2) 6,815 | (0.01) (1.15) 0.01 0.86 (0.28) W. | 1,698 11,842 330 67,597 81,468 3,532,645 | 0.33 0.00 1.91 2.30 | 3,019 46,520 558 30,923 81,021 3,321,338 | 1.4 0.0 0.9 2.4 100.0 |
| (Banking Account) Loans to Bankrupt Obligors Non-Accrual Delinquent Loans Loans Past Due for 3 Months or More Restructured Loans Total Total Loans Above figures are presented net of partial Amount of Partial Direct Write-offs (Trust Account) Loans to Bankrupt Obligors Non-Accrual Delinquent Loans Loans Past Due for 3 Months or More | 2,639 9,139 1,181 65,590 78,550 3,646,161 direct write-offs, the 45,687 - 6,819 123 | 0.07 0.25 0.03 1.79 2.15 100.00 amoun | (123,571) Per revitalization 940 (2,703) 850 (2,006) (2,918) 113,516 ts of which are in (1,832) 6,819 123 | 0.02 (0.08) 0.02 (0.15) (0.15) adicated | (169,579) diary, Mizuho A (380) (37,381) 623 34,666 (2,471) 324,823 I in the table below (5,026) (2) 6,815 123 | (0.01) (1.15) 0.01 0.86 (0.28) W. | 1,698 11,842 330 67,597 81,468 3,532,645 | 0.33 0.00 1.91 2.30 100.00 | 3,019 46,520 558 30,923 81,021 3,321,338 50,713 | 1.4 0.0 0.9 2.4 100.0 |
| (Banking Account) Loans to Bankrupt Obligors Non-Accrual Delinquent Loans Loans Past Due for 3 Months or More Restructured Loans Total Total Loans Above figures are presented net of partial Amount of Partial Direct Write-offs (Trust Account) Loans to Bankrupt Obligors Non-Accrual Delinquent Loans Loans Past Due for 3 Months or More Restructured Loans | 2,639 9,139 1,181 65,590 78,550 3,646,161 direct write-offs, the 45,687 - 6,819 123 35 | 0.07 0.25 0.03 1.79 2.15 100.00 amoun | (123,571) er revitalization 940 (2,703) 850 (2,006) (2,918) 113,516 ts of which are in (1,832) - 6,819 123 (3) | 0.02 (0.08) 0.02 (0.11) (0.15) adicated | (169,579) diary, Mizuho (380) (37,381) 623 34,666 (2,471) 324,823 Lin the table below (5,026) (2) 6,815 123 (3,817) | (0.01) (1.15) 0.01 0.86 (0.28) W. (0.00) 10.34 0.18 (3.51) | 1,698 11,842 330 67,597 81,468 3,532,645 47,519 | 0.33 0.00 1.91 2.30 100.00 | 3,019 46,520 558 30,923 81,021 3,321,338 50,713 | 1.4 0.0 0.9 2.4 100.0 0.0 |
| (Banking Account) Loans to Bankrupt Obligors Non-Accrual Delinquent Loans Loans Past Due for 3 Months or More Restructured Loans Total Total Loans Above figures are presented net of partial Amount of Partial Direct Write-offs (Trust Account) Loans to Bankrupt Obligors Non-Accrual Delinquent Loans Loans Past Due for 3 Months or More | 2,639 9,139 1,181 65,590 78,550 3,646,161 direct write-offs, the 45,687 - 6,819 123 | 0.07 0.25 0.03 1.79 2.15 100.00 amoun | (123,571) Per revitalization 940 (2,703) 850 (2,006) (2,918) 113,516 ts of which are in (1,832) 6,819 123 | 0.02 (0.08) 0.02 (0.15) (0.15) adicated | (169,579) diary, Mizuho A (380) (37,381) 623 34,666 (2,471) 324,823 I in the table below (5,026) (2) 6,815 123 | (0.01) (1.15) 0.01 0.86 (0.28) W. | 1,698 11,842 330 67,597 81,468 3,532,645 | 0.33 0.00 1.91 2.30 100.00 | 3,019 46,520 558 30,923 81,021 3,321,338 50,713 | 1.4 0.3 0.9 2.4 100.0 |

st Trust account denotes trust accounts with contracts indemnifying the principal amounts.

<u>2. Status of Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans</u> Consolidated

| | As of Septemb | er 30, 2006 | | | As of September 30, 2005 |
|---|---------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | As of March 31, 2006 | |
| Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans | 742,778 | (71,399) | (271,784) | 814,178 | 1,014,562 |
| General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 565,282 | (50,492) | 14,951 | 615,775 | 550,331 |
| Specific Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 174,833 | (20,074) | (284,796) | 194,907 | 459,629 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans to Restructuring Countries | 2,662 | (832) | (1,938) | 3,495 | 4,601 |

| Above figures are presented net of partial direct write-offs, the amounts of which are indicated in the table below. | | | | | | |
|--|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|--|
| Amount of Partial Direct Write-offs | 633,965 | (171,650) | (318,785) | 805,616 | 952,751 | |
| • | - | | | • | | |

Non-Consolidated

Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks (including past figures for their former revitalization subsidiaries)

(Millions of yen)

| | As of September | 30, 2006 | | | |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | As of March 31, 2006 | As of September 30, 2005 |
| Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans | 647,488 | (56,263) | (247,156) | 703,751 | 894,644 |
| General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 525,721 | (42,520) | 21,522 | 568,241 | 504,198 |
| Specific Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 119,104 | (12,910) | (266,739) | 132,014 | 385,843 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans to Restructuring Countries | 2,662 | (832) | (1,938) | 3,495 | 4,601 |
| Above figures are presented net of partial direct write-offs, the amounts of | which are indicated in | the table below. | | | |
| Amount of Partial Direct Write-offs | 567 766 | (157 400) | (216 581) | 725 167 | 784 348 |

Mizuho Bank (including past figures for its former revitalization subsidiary, Mizuho Project)

| Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans | 299,087 | (7,863) | (94,095) | 306,951 | 393,183 |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|----------|---------|---------|
| General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 222,586 | (5,074) | 2,213 | 227,661 | 220,373 |
| Specific Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 76,451 | (2,772) | (96,290) | 79,224 | 172,742 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans to Restructuring Countries | 49 | (16) | (18) | 66 | 68 |
| Above figures are presented net of partial direct write-offs, the amounts of w | hich are indicated ir | the table below. | | | |
| Amount of Domiol Direct White offe | 240.052 | (22,626) | (20.505) | 262 570 | 271 459 |

Amount of Partial Direct Write-offs 240,953 (22,626) (30,505) 263,579 271,458

Mizuho Corporate Bank (including past figures for its former revitalization subsidiaries, Mizuho Corporate and Mizuho Global)

| Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans | 316,192 | (50,079) | (140,096) | 366,272 | 456,289 | | |
|--|---------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|--|--|
| General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 273,888 | (41,049) | 14,231 | 314,937 | 259,656 | | |
| Specific Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 39,968 | (8,314) | (152,649) | 48,282 | 192,617 | | |
| Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans to Restructuring Countries | 2,336 | (715) | (1,679) | 3,052 | 4,016 | | |
| Above figures are presented net of partial direct write-offs, the amounts of which are indicated in the table below. | | | | | | | |

Amount of Partial Direct Write-offs 279,287 (132,932) (180,880) 412,219 460,167

Mizuho Trust & Banking (including past figures for its former revitalization subsidiary, Mizuho Asset)

| | <u> </u> | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|------------------|----------|--------|--------|--|
| Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans | 32,207 | 1,679 | (12,963) | 30,527 | 45,171 | |
| General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 29,246 | 3,603 | 5,076 | 25,643 | 24,169 | |
| Specific Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans | 2,684 | (1,822) | (17,799) | 4,507 | 20,484 | |
| Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans to Restructuring Countries 276 (100) (241) 376 | | | | | | |
| Above figures are presented net of partial direct write-offs, the amounts of w | hich are indicated ir | the table below. | • | | | |

Amount of Partial Direct Write-offs 47,526 (1,841) (5,196) 49,368 52,722

3. Reserve Ratios for Non-Accrual, Past Due & Restructured Loans Consolidated

| | As of September 30, 2006 | | | | (%) |
|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | As of March 31, 2006 | As of September 30, 2005 |
| Mizuho Financial Group | 78.12 | 0.94 | 1.15 | 77.18 | 76.96 |

^{*} Above figures are presented net of partial direct write-offs.

Non-Consolidated

Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks (including past figures for their former revitalization subsidiaries)

(%)

| | | As of September 30, 2006 | | | As of Morob 21 | A 60 1 |
|---|---|--------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | As of March 31, 2006 | As of September 30, 2005 |
| Т | otal | 69.72 | 1.24 | (1.03) | 68.48 | 70.76 |
| | Mizuho Bank + Revitalization Subsidiary | 56.73 | 4.85 | 0.53 | 51.88 | 56.20 |
| | Mizuho Corporate Bank + Revitalization Subsidiaries | 97.91 | (5.39) | 3.56 | 103.30 | 94.34 |
| | Mizuho Trust & Banking (Banking Account)+ Revitalization Subsidiary | 41.00 | 3.53 | (14.75) | 37.47 | 55.75 |

^{*} Above figures are presented net of partial direct write-offs.

4. Status of Disclosed Claims under the Financial Reconstruction Law ("FRL") Consolidated

(Millions of yen)

| | | As of September 3 | 30, 2006 | | | |
|----|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------|
| | | | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | As of March 31, 2006 | 30, 2005 |
| | Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | 135,445 | (21,511) | (64,392) | 156,957 | 199,838 |
| | Claims with Collection Risk | 346,365 | (16,548) | (382,586) | 362,913 | 728,951 |
| | Claims for Special Attention | 526,985 | (40,737) | 94,314 | 567,723 | 432,671 |
| То | tal | 1,008,796 | (78,797) | (352,664) | 1,087,594 | 1,361,461 |

Above figures are presented net of partial direct write-offs, the amounts of which are indicated in the table below.

| Amount of Partial Direct Write-offs | 633,523 | (171,696) | (318,944) | 805,219 | 952,467 |
|-------------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|---------|

Trust Account

| | | As of September 3 | 30, 2006 | | | As of September 30, 2005 |
|----|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | As of March 31, 2006 | |
| | Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | - | - | (2) | - | 2 |
| | Claims with Collection Risk | 6,819 | 6,819 | 6,815 | - | 4 |
| | Claims for Special Attention | 159 | 120 | (3,694) | 39 | 3,853 |
| То | tal | 6,978 | 6,939 | 3,118 | 39 | 3,860 |

Consolidated + Trust Account

| | | As of September 3 | 30, 2006 | | | |
|----|---|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | As of March 31, 2006 | As of September 30, 2005 |
| | Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | 135,445 | (21,511) | (64,395) | 156,957 | 199,840 |
| | Claims with Collection Risk | 353,184 | (9,729) | (375,771) | 362,913 | 728,955 |
| | Claims for Special Attention | 527,144 | (40,617) | 90,620 | 567,762 | 436,524 |
| To | otal | 1,015,775 | (71,858) | (349,546) | 1,087,633 | 1,365,321 |

^{*} Trust account denotes trust accounts with contracts indemnifying the principal amounts.

| | | | | | | | | Mizuho | Finan | cial Group, | Inc. |
|------|--|-------------------|---------|-------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------|--------|---------------|---------|-----------------|--------|
| Nο | n-Consolidated | | | | | | | | | | |
| _ | gregated Figures of the 3 Banks (i | including pa | ast fig | ures for th | eir fo | rmer revita | alizat | ion subsidi | aries) | (Millions of | ven.%) |
| | nking Account + Trust Account) | As of Septemb | _ | | | | | As of March 3 | | As of September | |
| | , | | % | Change from March 31, 2006 | % | Change from September 30, 2005 | % | | % | | % |
| | Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | 114,822 | 0.15 | (16,058) | (0.02) | (46,676) | (0.07) | 130,880 | 0.17 | 161,499 | 0.23 |
| | Claims with Collection Risk | 345,745 | 0.46 | (9,517) | (0.01) | (356,988) | (0.53) | 355,263 | 0.47 | 702,734 | 1.00 |
| | Claims for Special Attention | 525,724 | 0.70 | (40,975) | (0.05) | 92,438 | 0.08 | 566,700 | 0.76 | 433,286 | 0.61 |
| S | ub-total | 986,291 | 1.32 | (66,552) | (0.09) | (311,227) | (0.52) | 1,052,844 | 1.41 | 1,297,519 | 1.85 |
| N | Normal Claims | 73,438,847 | 98.67 | 202,828 | 0.09 | 4,649,870 | 0.52 | 73,236,018 | 98.58 | 68,788,976 | 98.14 |
| Tota | 1 | 74,425,138 | 100.00 | 136,276 | | 4,338,642 | / | 74,288,862 | 100.00 | 70,086,496 | 100.00 |
| Abo | ove figures are presented net of partial direct | write-offs, the a | mounts | of which are i | ndicate | d in the table b | elow. | | | | |
| Amo | ount of Partial Direct Write-offs | 567,603 | | (157,403) | | (216,583) | | 725,006 | 1 | 784,186 | 1 |
| | | | =' | | | | | | | | |
| Mi | zuho Bank (including past figures | for its forn | ner re | evitalizatio | n subs | sidiary, Mi | zuho | Project) | | | |
| | Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | | 0.24 | (7,991) | (0.02) | (9,712) | (0.03) | 98,124 | 0.26 | 99,844 | 0.27 |
| | Claims with Collection Risk | 233,106 | 0.62 | (21,471) | (0.05) | (135,014) | (0.40) | 254,577 | 0.67 | 368,120 | 1.02 |
| | Claims for Special Attention | 213,246 | 0.57 | (32,579) | (0.08) | (25,411) | (0.09) | 245,825 | 0.65 | 238,658 | 0.66 |
| S | ub-total | 536,485 | 1.43 | (62,042) | (0.16) | (170,138) | (0.53) | 598,527 | 1.59 | 706,623 | 1.97 |
| N | Normal Claims | 36,836,307 | 98.56 | (51,509) | 0.16 | 1,725,129 | 0.53 | 36,887,817 | 98.40 | 35,111,177 | 98.02 |
| Tota | 1 | 37,372,792 | 100.00 | (113,552) | | 1,554,991 | | 37,486,345 | 100.00 | 35,817,801 | 100.00 |
| Abo | ove figures are presented net of partial direct | write-offs, the a | mounts | of which are i | ndicate | d in the table b | elow. | | | | |
| Amo | ount of Partial Direct Write-offs | 240,953 | | (22,626) | | (30,505) | | 263,579 | 1 | 271,458 | 1 |
| | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Mi | zuho Corporate Bank (including pa | st figures for | its for | mer revitali: | zation | subsidiaries, | Mizu | ho Corporat | e and l | Mizuho Glob | al) |
| | Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | 19,840 | 0.05 | (9,336) | (0.02) | (37,158) | (0.12) | 29,176 | 0.08 | 56,999 | 0.18 |
| | Claims with Collection Risk | 76,575 | 0.23 | (13,763) | (0.04) | (213,288) | (0.71) | 90,339 | 0.27 | 289,863 | 0.94 |
| | Claims for Special Attention | 245,288 | 0.73 | (7,264) | (0.02) | 86,230 | 0.21 | 252,553 | 0.76 | 159,057 | 0.51 |
| S | ub-total | 341,703 | 1.02 | (30,364) | (0.09) | (164,216) | (0.62) | 372,068 | 1.12 | 505,920 | 1.64 |
| N | Normal Claims | 32,874,475 | 98.97 | 189,242 | 0.09 | 2,715,418 | 0.62 | 32,685,233 | 98.87 | 30,159,057 | 98.35 |
| Tota | 1 | 33,216,179 | 100.00 | 158,877 | | 2,551,201 | | 33,057,302 | 100.00 | 30,664,977 | 100.00 |
| _ | ove figures are presented net of partial direct | write-offs, the a | mounts | of which are i | ndicate | d in the table b | elow. | | - | | 7 |
| Amo | ount of Partial Direct Write-offs | 279,261 | | (132,934) | | (180,882) | | 412,195 |] | 460,144 |] |
| | zuho Trust & Banking (including nking Account) | past figure | s for i | its former 1 | evita | lization sul | osidia | ry, Mizuho | Asse | et) | |
| | Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | 4,849 | 0.12 | 1,269 | 0.03 | 197 | (0.00) | 3,580 | 0.09 | 4,652 | 0.13 |
| | Claims with Collection Risk | 29,244 | 0.77 | 18,897 | 0.49 | (15,501) | (0.50) | 10,346 | 0.28 | 44,745 | 1.27 |
| | Claims for Special Attention | 67,030 | 1.77 | (1,251) | (0.09) | 35,313 | 0.87 | 68,282 | 1.87 | 31,717 | 0.90 |
| S | ub-total | 101,124 | 2.68 | 18,915 | 0.42 | 20,008 | 0.36 | 82,208 | 2.25 | 81,115 | 2.32 |
| N | Normal Claims | 3,669,147 | 97.31 | 104,524 | (0.42) | 254,387 | (0.36) | 3,564,623 | 97.74 | 3,414,760 | 97.67 |
| Tota | 1 | 3,770,271 | 100.00 | 123,439 | | 274,395 | | 3,646,832 | 100.00 | 3,495,876 | 100.00 |
| | ove figures are presented net of partial direct | | | of which are i | ndicate | d in the table b | elow. | | - | | 7 |
| Amo | ount of Partial Direct Write-offs | 47,388 | | (1,842) | | (5,195) | | 49,230 | | 52,583 | |
| (Tr | ust Account) | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | - | - | - | - | (2) | (0.00) | - | - | 2 | 0.00 |
| | Claims with Collection Risk | 6,819 | 10.34 | 6,819 | 10.34 | 6,815 | 10.34 | - | - | 4 | 0.00 |
| | Claims for Special Attention | 159 | 0.24 | 120 | 0.20 | (3,694) | (3.33) | 39 | 0.03 | 3,853 | 3.57 |

^{*} Trust account denotes trust accounts with contracts indemnifying the principal amounts.

6,978

65,894 100.00

58,915

10.59

89.40

Sub-total

Total

Normal Claims

6,939

(32,489)

(39,428) (10.55

10.55

3,118

(45,065)

(41,946)

7.01

(7.01)

39

98,344

98,383

0.03

99.96

100.00

3,860

107,841 100.00

103,981

3.57

96.42

^{*} Reserve for Indemnification of Impairment and Reserve for Possible Losses on Entrusted Loans (¥1,807 million, ¥3,291 million, and ¥3,783 million for September 30, 2006, March 31,2006, and September 30, 2005, respectively) are not included in the above figures for Trust Account.

<u>5. Coverage on Disclosed Claims under the FRL Non-Consolidated</u>

(1) Disclosed Claims under the FRL and Coverage Amount

Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks (including past figures for their former revitalization subsidiaries) (Banking Account)

(Billions of yen)

| | As of September 30, 2 | 2006 | , | | |
|--|---|--|---|---|---|
| | , | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | As of March 31, 2006 | As of September 30, 2005 |
| Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | 114.8 | (16.0) | (46.6) | 130.8 | 161.4 |
| Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent | 106.2 | (10.8) | (40.8) | 117.0 | 147.0 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses | 8.6 | (5.2) | (5.8) | 13.8 | 14.4 |
| Claims with Collection Risk | 338.9 | (16.3) | (363.8) | 355.2 | 702.7 |
| Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent | 175.3 | (19.2) | (71.8) | 194.6 | 247.1 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses | 121.7 | 4.5 | (249.6) | 117.2 | 371.3 |
| Claims for Special Attention | 525.5 179.2 | (41.0) | 96.1 | 566.6 200.1 | 429.4 |
| Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses | 179.2 | (20.8) | (3.5) | 124.5 | 182.7 80.1 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses Total | 979.3 | (73.4) | (314.3) | 1,052.8 | 1,293.6 |
| Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent | 460.7 | (50.9) | (116.2) | 511.7 | 576.9 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses | 255.3 | (0.2) | (210.6) | 255.6 | 466.0 |
| <u> </u> | | | (210.0) | 233.0 | 400.0 |
| Mizuho Bank (including past figures for its former revitali | | | (0.7) | 00.1 | 00.4 |
| Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | 90.1 | (7.9) | (9.7) | 98.1 | 99.8 |
| Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent | 86.4 | (6.7) | (8.3) | 93.1 | 94.8 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses | 3.7 | (1.2) | (1.3) | 4.9 | 5.0 |
| Claims with Collection Risk | 233.1 | (21.4) | (135.0) | 254.5 | 368.1 |
| Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent | 134.0 | (20.5) | (42.0) | 154.6 | 176.1 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses | 72.5 | (0.7) | (95.1) | 73.3 | 167.6 |
| Claims for Special Attention | 213.2 | (32.5) | (25.4) | 245.8 | 238.6 |
| Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses | 68.6 40.5 | (14.8) | (17.1) | 83.4 43.7 | 85.7 42.6 |
| • | | (3.2) | (2.1) | | 42.6 |
| Total Collectoral Convertees and equivalent | 536.4 289.1 | (62.0) (42.1) | (170.1) (67.6) | 598.5 331.3 | 706.6 356.7 |
| Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses | 116.8 | (5.2) | (98.5) | 122.0 | 215.3 |
| | | ` / | , , , , | | 213.3 |
| Mizuho Corporate Bank (including past figures for its form | | | | | 5.00 |
| Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | 19.8 | (9.3) | (37.1) | 29.1 | 56.9 |
| Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent | 15.3 | (5.3) | (32.4) | 20.7 | 47.8 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses Claims with Collection Risk | 76.5 | (3.9) | (4.6) | 8.4 | 9.1 |
| Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent | 26.5 | (8.3) | (213.2) | 90.3 | 289.8 53.4 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses | 35.5 | (4.3) | (147.9) | 39.8 | 183.5 |
| Claims for Special Attention | 245.2 | (7.2) | 86.2 | 252.5 | 159.0 |
| Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent | 75.6 | (4.8) | (10.3) | 80.5 | 86.0 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses | 69.8 | 2.1 | 39.0 | 67.7 | 30.8 |
| Total | 341.7 | (30.3) | (164.2) | 372.0 | 505.9 |
| Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent | 117.5 | (18.6) | (69.8) | 136.2 | 187.4 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses | 109.7 | (6.1) | (113.6) | 115.9 | 223.4 |
| Mizuho Trust & Banking (including past figures for its for | | , , , | | | |
| Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | | ty, mileuno risset) | | f) | |
| | 10 | | (Banking Account | | 4.4 |
| Colletenal Commentees and equivalent | 4.8 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 3.5 | |
| Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent | 4.4 | 1.2 1.2 | 0.1 0.0 | 3.5 3.1 | 4.3 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses | 0.4 | 1.2 1.2 (0.0) | 0.1 0.0 0.1 | 3.5 3.1 0.4 | 4.3 0.2 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses Claims with Collection Risk | 4.4 0.4 29.2 | 1.2 1.2 (0.0) 18.8 | 0.1 0.0 0.1 (15.5) | 3.5 3.1 0.4 10.3 | 4.3 0.2 44. |
| Reserve for Possible Losses Claims with Collection Risk Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent | 4.4 0.4 29.2 14.7 | 1.2 1.2 (0.0) 18.8 9.6 | 0.1 0.0 0.1 (15.5) (2.7) | 3.5 3.1 0.4 10.3 5.0 | 4.3 0.2 44.7 17.5 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses Claims with Collection Risk Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses | 4.4 0.4 29.2 14.7 13.6 | 1.2 (0.0) 18.8 9.6 9.6 | 0.1 0.0 0.1 (15.5) (2.7) (6.5) | 3.5 3.1 0.4 10.3 5.0 4.0 | 4.3 0.2 44. 17.5 20.1 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses Claims with Collection Risk Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Claims for Special Attention | 4.4 0.4 29.2 14.7 13.6 67.0 | 1.2 (0.0) 18.8 9.6 9.6 (1.2) | 0.1 0.0 0.1 (15.5) (2.7) (6.5) 35.3 | 3.5 3.1 0.4 10.3 5.0 4.0 68.2 | 4.5 0.2 44.' 17.5 20.1 31.' |
| Reserve for Possible Losses Claims with Collection Risk Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Claims for Special Attention Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent | 4.4 0.4 29.2 14.7 13.6 67.0 34.9 | 1.2 (0.0) 18.8 9.6 9.6 (1.2) | 0.1 0.0 0.1 (15.5) (2.7) (6.5) 35.3 23.9 | 3.5 3.1 0.4 10.3 5.0 4.0 68.2 36.0 | 4.3 0.2 44.7 17.5 20.1 31.7 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses Claims with Collection Risk Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Claims for Special Attention Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses | 4.4 0.4 29.2 14.7 13.6 67.0 34.9 14.6 | 1.2 (0.0) 18.8 9.6 9.6 (1.2) (1.1) | 0.1 0.0 0.1 (15.5) (2.7) (6.5) 35.3 23.9 7.8 | 3.5 3.1 0.4 10.3 5.0 4.0 68.2 36.0 13.1 | 4.3 0.2 44. 17.3 20.1 31. 10.9 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses Claims with Collection Risk Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Claims for Special Attention Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses | 4.4 0.4 29.2 14.7 13.6 67.0 34.9 14.6 | 1.2 (0.0) 18.8 9.6 9.6 (1.2) (1.1) 1.5 | 0.1 0.0 0.1 (15.5) (2.7) (6.5) 35.3 23.9 7.8 20.0 | 3.5 3.1 0.4 10.3 5.0 4.0 68.2 36.0 13.1 82.2 | 4.3 0.2 44. 17.3 20.1 31. 10.9 6.7 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses Claims with Collection Risk Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Claims for Special Attention Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Fotal Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent | 4.4 0.4 29.2 14.7 13.6 67.0 34.9 14.6 101.1 54.0 | 1.2 (0.0) 18.8 9.6 9.6 (1.2) (1.1) 1.5 18.9 9.8 | 0.1 0.0 0.1 (15.5) (2.7) (6.5) 35.3 23.9 7.8 20.0 21.2 | 3.5 3.1 0.4 10.3 5.0 4.0 68.2 36.0 13.1 82.2 44.2 | 4.3 0.2 44. 17.5 20.1 31. 10.9 6.7 81. |
| Reserve for Possible Losses Claims with Collection Risk Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Claims for Special Attention Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses | 4.4 0.4 29.2 14.7 13.6 67.0 34.9 14.6 | 1.2 (0.0) 18.8 9.6 9.6 (1.2) (1.1) 1.5 | 0.1 0.0 0.1 (15.5) (2.7) (6.5) 35.3 23.9 7.8 20.0 | 3.5 3.1 0.4 10.3 5.0 4.0 68.2 36.0 13.1 82.2 | 4.3 0.2 44. 17.5 20.1 31. 10.9 6.7 81. |
| Reserve for Possible Losses Claims with Collection Risk Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Claims for Special Attention Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Fotal Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses | 4.4 0.4 29.2 14.7 13.6 67.0 34.9 14.6 101.1 54.0 | 1.2 (0.0) 18.8 9.6 9.6 (1.2) (1.1) 1.5 18.9 9.8 | 0.1 0.0 0.1 (15.5) (2.7) (6.5) 35.3 23.9 7.8 20.0 21.2 | 3.5 3.1 0.4 10.3 5.0 4.0 68.2 36.0 13.1 82.2 44.2 | 4.3 0.2 44.1 17.5 20.1 31.1 10.9 6.7 81.1 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses Claims with Collection Risk Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Claims for Special Attention Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Fotal Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Reserve for Possible Losses Reference) Trust Account | 4.4 0.4 29.2 14.7 13.6 67.0 34.9 14.6 101.1 54.0 | 1.2 (0.0) 18.8 9.6 9.6 (1.2) (1.1) 1.5 18.9 9.8 | 0.1 0.0 0.1 (15.5) (2.7) (6.5) 35.3 23.9 7.8 20.0 21.2 | 3.5 3.1 0.4 10.3 5.0 4.0 68.2 36.0 13.1 82.2 44.2 | 4.3 0.2 44: 17.3 20.1 31: 10.5 6.7 81. 32.8 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses Claims with Collection Risk Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Claims for Special Attention Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Fotal Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Reference) Trust Account | 4.4 0.4 29.2 14.7 13.6 67.0 34.9 14.6 101.1 54.0 | 1.2 (0.0) 18.8 9.6 9.6 (1.2) (1.1) 1.5 18.9 9.8 | 0.1 0.0 0.1 (15.5) (2.7) (6.5) 35.3 23.9 7.8 20.0 21.2 1.5 | 3.5 3.1 0.4 10.3 5.0 4.0 68.2 36.0 13.1 82.2 44.2 | 4.3 0.2 44. 17.3 20.1 31. 10.5 6.7 81. 32.8 27.1 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses Claims with Collection Risk Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Claims for Special Attention Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Total Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses (Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses (Reference) Trust Account Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | 4.4 0.4 29.2 14.7 13.6 67.0 34.9 14.6 101.1 54.0 | 1.2 (0.0) 18.8 9.6 9.6 (1.2) (1.1) 1.5 18.9 9.8 | 0.1 0.0 0.1 (15.5) (2.7) (6.5) 35.3 23.9 7.8 20.0 21.2 1.5 | 3.5 3.1 0.4 10.3 5.0 4.0 68.2 36.0 13.1 82.2 44.2 | 4.3 0.2 44.1 17.5 20.1 31.1 10.9 6.7 81.1 32.8 27.1 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses Claims with Collection Risk Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Claims for Special Attention Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Total Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses (Reference) Trust Account Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent | 4.4 0.4 29.2 14.7 13.6 67.0 34.9 14.6 101.1 54.0 28.7 | 1.2 (0.0) 18.8 9.6 (1.2) (1.1) 1.5 18.9 9.8 11.1 | 0.1 0.0 0.1 (15.5) (2.7) (6.5) 35.3 23.9 7.8 20.0 21.2 1.5 | 3.5 3.1 0.4 10.3 5.0 4.0 68.2 36.0 13.1 82.2 44.2 | 4.3 0.2 44: 17.5 20.1 31.' 10.9 6.7 81. 32.8 27.1 0.0 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses Claims with Collection Risk Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Claims for Special Attention Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Total Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses (Reference) Trust Account Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent | 4.4 0.4 29.2 14.7 13.6 67.0 34.9 14.6 101.1 54.0 28.7 | 1.2 (0.0) 18.8 9.6 9.6 (1.2) (1.1) 1.5 18.9 9.8 11.1 | 0.1 0.0 0.1 (15.5) (2.7) (6.5) 35.3 23.9 7.8 20.0 21.2 1.5 (0.0) (0.0) (0.0) (0.0) | 3.5 3.1 0.4 10.3 5.0 4.0 68.2 36.0 13.1 82.2 44.2 | 4.3 0.2 44.1 17.5 20.1 31.1 10.9 6.7 81.1 32.8 27.1 0.0 0.6 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses Claims with Collection Risk Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Claims for Special Attention Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Fotal Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses (Reference) Trust Account Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Claims with Collection Risk Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent | 4.4 0.4 29.2 14.7 13.6 67.0 34.9 14.6 101.1 54.0 28.7 | 1.2 (0.0) 18.8 9.6 9.6 (1.2) (1.1) 1.5 18.9 9.8 11.1 | 0.1 0.0 0.1 (15.5) (2.7) (6.5) 35.3 23.9 7.8 20.0 21.2 1.5 (0.0) (0.0) (0.0) 6.8 6.8 | 3.5 3.1 0.4 10.3 5.0 4.0 68.2 36.0 13.1 82.2 44.2 17.6 | 4.3 0.2 44.1 17.5 20.1 31.1 10.9 6.7 81.1 32.8 27.1 0.6 0.6 0.6 3.8 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses Claims with Collection Risk Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Claims for Special Attention Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses Fotal Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Reserve for Possible Losses (Reference) Trust Account Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Claims with Collection Risk Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent Claims for Special Attention | 4.4 0.4 29.2 14.7 13.6 67.0 34.9 14.6 101.1 54.0 28.7 | 1.2 (0.0) 18.8 9.6 9.6 (1.2) (1.1) 1.5 18.9 9.8 11.1 | 0.1 0.0 0.1 (15.5) (2.7) (6.5) 35.3 23.9 7.8 20.0 21.2 1.5 (0.0) (0.0) 6.8 6.8 (3.6) | 3.5 3.1 0.4 10.3 5.0 4.0 68.2 36.0 13.1 82.2 44.2 17.6 | 4.0 4.3 0.2 44.7 17.5 20.1 31.7 10.9 6.7 81.1 32.8 27.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 3.3 1.9 3.3 |

(2) Coverage Ratio

 $Aggregated\ Figures\ of\ the\ 3\ Banks\ (including\ past\ figures\ for\ their\ former\ revitalization\ subsidiaries)\ (Banking\ Account)$

| | As of September 3 | 20, 2006 | | | (Billions of yen) |
|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| | As of September 2 | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | As of March 31, 2006 | As of September 30, 2005 |
| Coverage Amount | 716.1 | (51.2) | (326.8) | 767.3 | 1,043.0 |
| Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans | 255.3 | (0.2) | (210.6) | 255.6 | 466.0 |
| Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent | 460.7 | (50.9) | (116.2) | 511.7 | 576.9 |
| | | | | | (%) |
| Coverage Ratio | 73.1 | 0.2 | (7.5) | 72.8 | 80.6 |
| Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | 100.0 | - | - | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Claims with Collection Risk | 87.6 | (0.1) | (0.3) | 87.7 | 88.0 |
| Claims for Special Attention | 57.8 | 0.5 | (3.3) | | 61.2 |
| Claims against Special Attention Obligors | 59.8 | 0.2 | (4.6) | 59.5 | 64.5 |
| Reserve Ratio against Non-collateralized Claims | | | | | (%) |
| Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | 100.0 | - | - | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Claims with Collection Risk | 74.4 | 1.4 | (7.0) | 72.9 | 81.5 |
| Claims for Special Attention | 36.0 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 33.9 | 32.5 |
| Claims against Special Attention Obligors | 36.0 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 34.3 | 35.1 |
| (Reference) Reserve Ratio | | | | | (%) |
| Claims against Special Attention Obligors | 22.69 | 1.57 | 3.45 | 21.11 | 19.24 |
| Claims against Watch Obligors excluding Special Attention Obligors | 10.54 | (0.80) | 0.76 | 11.35 | 9.77 |
| Claims against Normal Obligors | 0.11 | (0.00) | (0.00) | 0.11 | 0.12 |
| | | • | | | |
| Mizuho Bank (including past figures for its former rev | | liary, Mizuho P | | | (Billions of yen) |
| Coverage Amount | 405.9 | (47.3) | (166.1) | | 572.1 |
| Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans | 116.8 | (5.2) | (98.5) | 122.0 | 215.3 |
| Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent | 289.1 | (42.1) | (67.6) | 331.3 | 356.7 |
| | | | | | (%) |
| Coverage Ratio | 75.6 | (0.0) | (5.3) | 75.7 | 80.9 |
| Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | 100.0 | - | - | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Claims with Collection Risk | 88.6 | (0.8) | (4.7) | 89.5 | 93.4 |
| Claims for Special Attention | 51.1 | (0.5) | (2.6) | | 53.8 |
| Claims against Special Attention Obligors | 52.7 | (1.7) | (3.7) | 54.4 | 56.5 |
| Reserve Ratio against Non-collateralized Claims | | | | | (%) |
| Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | 100.0 | - | - | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Claims with Collection Risk | 73.2 | (0.0) | (14.0) | 73.3 | 87.3 |
| Claims for Special Attention | 28.0 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 26.9 | 27.9 |
| Claims against Special Attention Obligors | 28.6 | 0.6 | (0.4) | 28.0 | 29.1 |
| (Reference) Reserve Ratio | | | | | (%) |
| Claims against Special Attention Obligors | 18.99 | 1.23 | 1.10 | 17.76 | |
| Claims against Watch Obligors excluding Special Attention Obligors | | 0.02 | 0.08 | 7.00 | 6.94 |
| Claims against Normal Obligors | 0.15 | (0.00) | (0.01) | 0.15 | 0.16 |
| | | | | | |
| Mizuho Corporate Bank (including past figures for its former | revitalization subsid | iaries, Mizuho Cor | | | (Billions of yen) |
| Coverage Amount | 227.3 | (24.8) | (183.4) | 252.2 | 410.8 |
| Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans | 109.7 | (6.1) | (113.6) | | 223.4 |
| Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent | 117.5 | (18.6) | (69.8) | 136.2 | 187.4 |
| Coverage Ratio | 66.5 | (1.2) | (14.6) | 67.7 | (%) 81.2 |
| Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | 66.5 100.0 | (1.2) | (14.6) | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Claims with Collection Risk | 81.0 | (1.7) | (0.7) | 82.7 | 81.7 |
| Claims for Special Attention | 59.3 | 0.6 | (14.1) | | 73.4 |
| Claims against Special Attention Obligors | 62.1 | 0.9 | (12.6) | 61.2 | 74.7 |
| | | | (3) | | , , , , , , |
| Reserve Ratio against Non-collateralized Claims | | | | | (%) |
| Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | 100.0 | - | - | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Claims with Collection Risk | 70.9 | (0.9) | (6.6) | 71.9 | 77.6 |
| Claims for Special Attention | 41.1 | 1.8 | (1.0) | 39.3 | 42.2 |
| Claims against Special Attention Obligors | 40.6 | 1.8 | (3.8) | 38.7 | 44.5 |
| (D. C) D D | | | | | 20.1 |
| (Reference) Reserve Ratio | 25.05 | 1 27 | 5.70 | 24.57 | (%) |
| Claims against Special Attention Obligors Claims against Watch Obligors excluding Special Attention Obligors | 25.95 17.93 | 1.37 0.05 | 5.72 4.51 | 24.57 17.88 | 20.22 13.42 |
| Claims against Watch Obligors Claims against Normal Obligors | 0.06 | (0.00) | (0.00) | 0.06 | 0.06 |
| Cianno agamet rotinai Obiigoto | 0.00 | (0.00) | (0.00) | 0.00 | 0.00 |

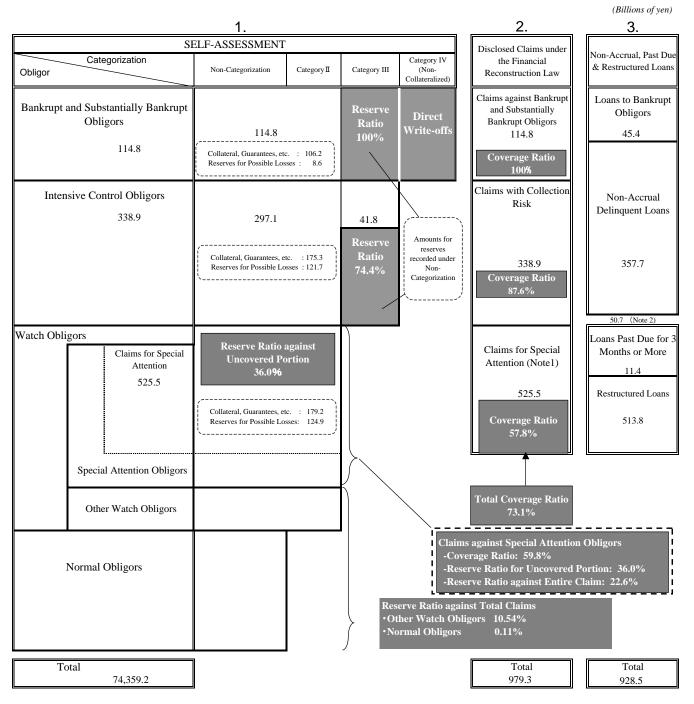
Mizuho Trust & Banking (including past figures for its former revitalization subsidiary, Mizuho Asset)

| (Banking Account) | | | (| Billions of yen) | |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| | As of September | er 30, 2006 | | | As of |
| | | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | As of March 31, 2006 | September 30, 2005 |
| Coverage Amount | 82.7 | 20.9 | 22.7 | 61.8 | 60.0 |
| Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans | 28.7 | 11.1 | 1.5 | 17.6 | 27.1 |
| Collateral, Guarantees, and equivalent | 54.0 | 9.8 | 21.2 | 44.2 | 32.8 |
| | | | | | (%) |
| Coverage Ratio | 81.8 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 75.2 | 73.9 |
| Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | 100.0 | - | - | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Claims with Collection Risk | 97.1 | 9.3 | 12.8 | 87.7 | 84.2 |
| Claims for Special Attention | 73.8 | 1.8 | 18.2 | 72.0 | 55.6 |
| Claims against Special Attention Obligors | 74.9 | 1.6 | 16.5 | 73.2 | 58.4 |
| Reserve Ratio against Non-collateralized Claims | _ | _ | | | (%) |
| Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | 100.0 | - | - | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Claims with Collection Risk | 94.2 | 18.0 | 20.0 | 76.2 | 74.1 |
| Claims for Special Attention | 45.4 | 4.8 | 13.1 | 40.6 | 32.3 |
| Claims against Special Attention Obligors | 46.5 | 4.5 | 11.9 | 42.0 | 34.6 |
| (Reference) Reserve Ratio | | | | | (%) |
| Claims against Special Attention Obligors | 21.82 | 2.43 | (0.25) | 19.39 | 22.07 |
| Claims against Watch Obligors excluding Special Attention Obligors | 3.21 | (0.78) | (1.29) | 3.99 | 4.50 |
| Claims against Normal Obligors | 0.21 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.21 | 0.21 |

6. Overview of Non-Performing Loans("NPLs")

Non-Consolidated

Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks (Banking Account)



Note 1 Claims for Special Attention is denoted in individual loans basis.

Claims against Special Attention Obligors includes all claims, not limited to Claims for Special Attention.

Note 2 The difference between total Non-Accrual, Past Due & Restructured Loans and total Disclosed Claims under the FRL represents claims other than loans included in Disclosed Claims under the FRL.

7. Results of Removal of NPLs from the Balance Sheet

Non-Consolidated

1. Outstanding Balance of Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors and Claims with Collection Risk (under the FRL)

Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks (including past figures for their former revitalization subsidiaries) (Banking Account+Trust Account)

(Billions of yen)

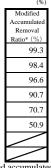
| | Fisca | 1 2003 | Fiscal 2004 Fiscal 2005 | | | 1 2005 | (Billions of yen) Fiscal 2006 | | | | | |
|---|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| | | | | | | | As of September 30, 2006 | | | | | |
| | As of September | As of March 31, | | As of March 31, | | As of March 31, | | Mierri | Manha T ° | Aggregated | | |
| | 30, 2003 | 2004 | 30, 2004 | 2005 | 30, 2005 | 2006 | Mizuho Bank | Mizuho Corporate Bank | Mizuho Trust & Banking | Figures of the 3 Banks | Change from March 31, 2006 | |
| Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | 2,129.3 | 348.5 | 259.3 | 111.7 | 77.1 | 37.4 | 20.1 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 29.7 | (7.6) | |
| Claims with Collection Risk | 5,700.9 | 594.2 | 326.5 | 96.5 | 63.4 | 48.5 | 24.9 | 16.3 | 0.7 | 41.9 | (6.5) | |
| Amount Categorized as above as of September 30, 2003 | 7,830.2 | 942.8 | 585.9 | 208.3 | 140.5 | 85.9 | 45.0 | 23.9 | 2.7 | 71.7 | (14.1) | |
| of which the amount which was in the process of being removed from the balance sheet | 849.7 | 262.8 | 190.7 | 93.1 | 64.1 | 24.9 | 18.1 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 21.3 | (3.5) | |
| Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | | 87.3 | 75.1 | 31.2 | 13.1 | 5.6 | 2.7 | 0.0 | - | 2.7 | (2.8) | |
| Claims with Collection Risk | | 438.5 | 86.0 | 29.1 | 15.4 | 11.6 | 7.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 7.5 | (4.0) | |
| Amount Newly Categorized as above during the Second Half of Fisc: 2003 | | 525.9 | 161.1 | 60.4 | 28.6 | 17.3 | 10.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 10.3 | (6.9) | |
| of which the amount which was in the process of being removed from the balance sheet | | 83.7 | 62.7 | 25.8 | 10.5 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 0.0 | - | 2.3 | (1.6) | |
| Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | | | 65.8 | 26.3 | 20.8 | 17.5 | 7.7 | 7.1 | - | 14.9 | (2.5) | |
| Claims with Collection Risk | | | 449.9 | 46.0 | 25.5 | 17.9 | 9.3 | 4.6 | 0.2 | 14.2 | (3.7) | |
| Amount Newly Categorized as above during the First Half of Fiscal 2004 | | | 515.7 | 72.3 | 46.3 | 35.5 | 17.1 | 11.8 | 0.2 | 29.1 | (6.3) | |
| of which the amount which was in the process of being removed from the balance sheet | | | 39.9 | 25.6 | 17.6 | 14.9 | 4.8 | 7.1 | - | 12.0 | (2.8) | |
| Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | | | | 40.1 | 22.8 | 38.2 | 28.7 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 33.0 | (5.1) | |
| Claims with Collection Risk | | | | 634.0 | 476.8 | 76.6 | 42.5 | 17.5 | 0.1 | 60.2 | (16.3) | |
| Amount Newly Categorized as above during the Second Half of Fisca 2004 | | | | 674.1 | 499.7 | 114.8 | 71.2 | 20.8 | 1.1 | 93.3 | (21.5) | |
| of which the amount which was in the process of being removed from the balance sheet | | | | 24.1 | 22.6 | 13.9 | 27.2 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 31.2 | 17.2 | |
| Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | | | | | 27.5 | 15.8 | 7.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 7.8 | (7.9) | |
| Claims with Collection Risk | | | | | 121.4 | 65.8 | 21.7 | 19.6 | 1.3 | 42.7 | (23.0) | |
| Amount Newly Categorized as above during the First Half of Fiscal 2005 | | | | | 148.9 | 81.6 | 29.2 | 20.0 | 1.3 | 50.6 | (31.0) | |
| of which the amount which was in the process of being removed from the balance sheet | | | | | 23.0 | 12.1 | 6.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 7.0 | (5.0) | |
| Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | | | | | | 16.2 | 8.5 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 9.7 | (6.5) | |
| Claims with Collection Risk | | | | | | 134.5 | 56.7 | 13.4 | 2.6 | 72.7 | (61.8) | |
| Amount Newly Categorized as above during the Second Half of Fisca 2005 | | | | | | 150.8 | 65.2 | 14.5 | 2.6 | 82.4 | (68.3) | |
| of which the amount which was in the process of being removed from the balance sheet | | | | | | 14.4 | 8.5 | - | 0.0 | 8.5 | (5.9) | |
| Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | | | | | | | 14.6 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 16.6 | 16.6 | |
| Claims with Collection Risk | | | | | | | 70.4 | 4.7 | 30.9 | 106.1 | 106.1 | |
| Amount Newly Categorized as above during the First Half of Fiscal 2006 | | | | | | | 85.1 | 5.0 | 32.6 | 122.8 | 122.8 | |
| of which the amount which was in the process of being removed from the balance sheet | | | | | | | 11.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 12.2 | 12.2 | |
| Claims against Bankrupt and Substantially Bankrupt Obligors | | 435.9 | 400.2 | 209.5 | 161.4 | 130.8 | 90.1 | 19.8 | 4.8 | 114.8 | (16.0) | |
| Claims with Collection Risk | | 1,032.8 | 862.5 | 805.8 | 702.7 | 355.2 | 233.1 | 76.5 | 36.0 | 345.7 | (9.5) | |
| Total | | 1,468.7 | 1,262.8 | 1,015.3 | 864.2 | 486.1 | 323.2 | 96.4 | 40.9 | 460.5 | (25.5) | |
| of which the amount which was in the process of being removed from the balance sheet | | 346.6 | 293.4 | 168.7 | 138.0 | 84.4 | 79.7 | 11.9 | 3.2 | 94.9 | 10.4 | |
| | * | T | denotes trust | | | :C: 41 | | | | • | | |

Trust account denotes trust accounts with contracts indemnifying the principal amounts.

2. Progress in Removal of NPLs from the Balance Sheet (Accumulated Removal Amount and Removal Ratio)

Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks (including past figures for their former revitalization subsidiaries) (Banking Account+Trust Account)

| | | | (Billions of yen) |) (% |
|----------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| | Amount Newly Categorized | Balance at September 30, 2006 | Accumulated Removal Amount | Accumulated Removal Rati (%) |
| As of September 30, 2003 | 7,830.2 | 71.7 | 7,758.4 | 99.0 |
| Second Half of Fiscal 2003 | 525.9 | 10.3 | 515.5 | 98.0 |
| First Half of Fiscal 2004 | 515.7 | 29.1 | 486.6 | 94.3 |
| Second Half of Fiscal 2004 | 674.1 | 93.3 | 580.8 | 86.1 |
| First Half of Fiscal 2005 | 148.9 | 50.6 | 98.3 | 66.0 |
| Second Half of Fiscal 2005 | 150.8 | 82.4 | 68.3 | 45.3 |
| First Half of Fiscal 2006 | 122.8 | 122.8 | | |
| Fotal | 9,968.7 | 460.5 | 9,508.1 | |



^{*} Modified accumulated removal ratios are based on the accumulated removal amount including the amount which was in the process of being removed from the balance sheet.

denotes newly categorized amounts.

Figures from the first half of fiscal 2003 to the first half of fiscal 2005 include those of revitalization subsidiaries.

3. Breakdown of Reasons for Removal of NPLs from the Balance Sheet during the First Half of Fiscal 2006

| inggi ega | ted Figures of the 3 Banks (Banks) | Aliking Account | + IIust Accor | | ategorized | | | (Billions of yer Amount |
|-------------|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|
| | | Fiscal | 2003 | Fiscal | _ | Fiscal | 2005 | Removed from |
| | | Accumulated as of September 30, 2003 | in the Second Half | in the First Half | in the Second Half | in the First Half | in the Second Half | B/S in the First Half of Fiscal 2006 |
| Liquidatior | n | (3.7) | (0.7) | (0.7) | (0.3) | (0.6) | (0.0) | (6.3 |
| Restructuri | ing | (6.5) | (88.5) | (2.6) | (1.2) | (5.7) | - | (104.7 |
| mprovement | in Business Performance due to Restructuring | - | (0.0) | (0.0) | - | (0.0) | - | (0.0) |
| Loan Sales | | (12.6) | (0.2) | (1.5) | (5.9) | (7.1) | (6.8) | (34.4 |
| Direct Writ | te-off | 42.2 | 90.8 | 8.3 | 5.5 | 9.3 | (1.0) | 155.4 |
| Other | | (33.4) | (8.2) | (9.7) | (19.5) | (26.8) | (60.3) | (158.2 |
| | Debt recovery | (30.6) | (7.4) | (7.8) | (15.7) | (23.1) | (29.0) | (113. |
| | Improvement in Business Performance | (2.8) | (0.7) | (1.8) | (3.8) | (3.6) | (31.3) | (44. |
| Γotal | 1 | (14.1) | (6.9) | (6.3) | (21.5) | (31.0) | (68.3) | (148.4 |
| Mizuho l | Bank | | | | | | | |
| Liquidation | | (0.7) | (0.6) | (0.7) | (0.3) | (0.6) | (0.0) | (3.1 |
| Restructuri | ing | (4.9) | - | (2.6) | (1.2) | (5.7) | - | (14.0 |
| mprovement | in Business Performance due to Restructuring | - | - | _ | - | - | - | |
| Loan Sales | | (2.3) | (0.2) | (1.5) | (5.9) | (1.9) | (4.1) | (16.2 |
| Direct Writ | te-off | 6.4 | 0.7 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 7.1 | (3.0) | 20.9 |
| Other | | (8.1) | (3.1) | (3.9) | (17.2) | (13.8) | (55.0) | (101.5 |
| | Debt recovery | (5.6) | (2.3) | (2.0) | (13.4) | (10.3) | (26.3) | (60.1 |
| | Improvement in Business Performance | (2.5) | (0.7) | (1.8) | (3.8) | (3.5) | (28.7) | (41.3 |
| Γotal | | (9.8) | (3.3) | (4.3) | (19.6) | (15.0) | (62.4) | (114.0 |
| Mizuho (| Corporate Bank | | | | | | | |
| Liquidation | - | (3.0) | (0.1) | - | - | - | - | (3.1 |
| Restructuri | ing | (0.0) | (88.5) | - | - | - | - | (88. |
| mprovement | in Business Performance due to Restructuring | - | - | _ | - | - | - | |
| Loan Sales | | (10.3) | - | - | - | (5.1) | (2.6) | (18. |
| Direct Writ | te-off | 34.3 | 90.1 | 3.8 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 132. |
| Other | | (25.1) | (5.0) | (5.6) | (0.0) | (12.7) | (2.3) | (51. |
| | Debt recovery | (24.9) | (5.0) | (5.6) | (0.0) | (12.7) | (2.3) | (50. |
| | Improvement in Business Performance | (0.2) | - | - | - | - | - | (0. |
| Γotal | 1 | (4.2) | (3.6) | (1.8) | 0.3 | (15.7) | (2.9) | (28. |
| Mizuho ' | Trust & Banking (Banking A | ccount + Trust | Account) | | | | | |
| iquidation | <u> </u> | - | - | - | - | - | (0.0) | (0. |
| Restructuri | ing | (1.5) | - | - | - | - | - | (1 |
| mprovement | in Business Performance due to Restructuring | - | (0.0) | (0.0) | - | (0.0) | - | (0. |
| oan Sales | · | - | - | - | - | - | - | Ì |
| Direct Writ | te-off | 1.5 | - | (0.0) | - | - | - | 1. |
| Other | | (0.0) | (0.0) | (0.1) | (2.2) | (0.1) | (2.9) | (5. |
| | Debt recovery | (0.0) | (0.0) | (0.0) | (2.2) | (0.0) | (0.3) | (2, |
| | Improvement in Business Performance | (0.0) | (0.0) | (0.0) | (0.0) | (0.0) | (2.5) | (2. |
| Γotal | A | (0.0) | (0.0) | (0.0) | (2.2) | (0.0) | (2.9) | (5. |

(Reference) Breakdown of Accumulated Amount Removed from the Balance Sheet

(Billions of yen) Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks (including past figures for their former revitalization subsidiaries) (Banking Account+Trust Account) Accumulated Amount Removed Removed Amount Up to Second In First Half of In Second Half of In First Half of In Second Half of In First Half of from Second Half Half of Fiscal Fiscal 2004 Fiscal 2004 Fiscal 2005 Fiscal 2005 Fiscal 2006 of Fiscal 2000 2003(*) Liquidation (1,112.4)(27.3)(160.3)(28.5)(40.7)(6.3 (1,375.7 Restructuring (1,361.8)(139.5)(98.6)(12.5)(55.8)(104.7)(1,773.2) Improvement in Business Performance due to Restructuring (171.7)(0.5)(2.9)(1.0)(3.1) (0.0)(179.5 Loan Sales (254.1) (502.5) (153.2) (47.6) (34.4 (3,165.6) (4,157.7 Direct Write-off 363.0 45.8 155.4 2,300.8 128.6 99.2 3,093. Other (520.0) (158.2 (3,376.5) (428.7)(203.8)(427.3) (5,114.8) (113.8)(160.7)(291.4)(148.5)(217.0)Debt recovery nprovement in Business Performance (267.9)(228.6)(55.2)(210.2)(44.3) Total (721.7) (921.6) (300.0)(528.9) (148.4 (9,508.1

 $[\]ensuremath{^{*}}$ From the Second Half of Fiscal 2000 to the Second Half of Fiscal 2003.

8. Principal Amounts of NPLs Sold

Non-Consolidated

Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks (including past figures for their former revitalization subsidiaries) (Billions of yen) (Banking Account + Trust Account) First Half of Fiscal 2005 First Half of Change from First Fiscal 2006 Fiscal 2005 Half of Fiscal 2005 166.7 Principal Amounts of NPLs Sold 35.7 (131.0)231.0 To RCC (11.1)15.1 11.1 To Others 35.7 215.9 (119.8)155.6

Mizuho Bank (including past figures for its former revitalization subsidiary, Mizuho Project)

| . 01 | | _ • ′ | • / | |
|--------------------------------|------|--------|-------|------|
| Principal Amounts of NPLs Sold | 16.5 | (60.8) | 131.7 | 77.3 |
| To RCC | - | (10.9) | 14.9 | 10.9 |
| To Others | 16.5 | (49.9) | 116.7 | 66.4 |

Mizuho Corporate Bank (including past figures for its former revitalization subsidiaries, Mizuho Corporate and Mizuho Global)

| Princ | cipal Amounts of NPLs Sold | 18.1 | (58.3) | 79.4 | 76.5 |
|-------|----------------------------|------|--------|------|------|
| | To RCC | - | (0.1) | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| | To Others | 18.1 | (58.1) | 79.2 | 76.3 |

Mizuho Trust & Banking (including past figures for its former revitalization subsidiary, Mizuho Asset)

| Princ | cipal Amounts of NPLs Sold | 1.0 | (11.7) | 19.8 | 12.8 |
|-------|----------------------------|-----|--------|------|------|
| | To RCC | - | - | - | - |
| | To Others | 1.0 | (11.7) | 19.8 | 12.8 |

^{*} RCC: Resolution and Collection Corporation.

9. Debt Forgiveness

Non-Consolidated

(Number of cases, Billions of yen)

Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks (including past figures for their former revitalization subsidiaries)

| (Banking Account + Trust Account) | First Half of Fiscal 2006 | Change from First Half of Fiscal 2005 | Fiscal 2005 | First Half of Fiscal 2005 |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|-------------|------------------------------|
| Number of Cases of Debt Forgiveness | 2 | (3) | 15 | 5 |
| Book Value | 2.4 | (1.6) | 32.6 | 4.1 |

Mizuho Bank (including past figures for its former revitalization subsidiary, Mizuho Project)

| <u> </u> | | • / | 0 / | |
|-------------------------------------|---|-------|------|-----|
| Number of Cases of Debt Forgiveness | - | (2) | 7 | 2 |
| Book Value | - | (3.1) | 27.2 | 3.1 |

Mizuho Corporate Bank (including past figures for its former revitalization subsidiaries, Mizuho Corporate and Mizuho Global)

| ` 01 0 | | | | , |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Number of Cases of Debt Forgiveness | 1 | (2) | 7 | 3 |
| Book Value | 2.4 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 0.5 |

Mizuho Trust & Banking (including past figures for its former revitalization subsidiary, Mizuho Asset)

| | | _ | • • | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-----|
| Number of Cases of Debt Forgiveness | 1 | - | 4 | 1 |
| Book Value | 0.0 | (0.4) | 1.0 | 0.4 |

^{*} The above figures do not include debt forgiveness following legal bankruptcy procedures.

10.Status of Loans by Industry

(1) Outstanding Balances and Non-Accrual, Past Due & Restructured Loans by Industry Non-Consolidated

Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks (including past figures for their former revitalization subsidiaries) (Banking Account + Trust Account)

(Billions of yen)

| | (Billions of | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------|---|---------------------|--|---|--|------------------------|---|-------------------------|--|
| | As of Septem | ber 30, 2006 | | | | | As of March | 31, 2006 | As of September 30, 200 | |
| | Outstanding Balance | Non-Accrual, Past Due & Restructured Loans | Outstanding Balance | March 31, 2006 Non-Accrual, Past Due & Restructured Loans | Change from Sep Outstanding Balance | Non-Accrual, Past Due & Restructured Loans | Outstanding Balance | Non-Accrual, Past Due & Restructured Loans | Outstanding Balance | Non-Accre Past Due Restructur Loans |
| omestic Total (excluding Loans ooked Offshore) | 59,624.6 | 894.1 | (1,060.6) | (87.8) | 118.0 | (319.1) | 60,685.2 | 981.9 | 59,506.5 | 1,21 |
| Manufacturing | 7,245.6 | 77.1 | (143.5) | (14.7) | (26.0) | (16.3) | 7,389.2 | 91.9 | 7,271.7 | 9 |
| Agriculture | 38.5 | 0.3 | (3.0) | (0.0) | (3.3) | (0.1) | 41.6 | 0.4 | 41.9 | |
| Forestry | 1.1 | 0.0 | (0.0) | 0.0 | (0.1) | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.2 | |
| Fishery | 3.0 | 0.0 | (1.1) | - | (8.4) | 0.0 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 11.4 | |
| Mining | 133.0 | - | 1.1 | (0.0) | 10.2 | (0.0) | 131.9 | 0.0 | 122.8 | |
| Construction | 1,391.2 | 43.5 | (81.4) | (2.4) | (170.0) | (42.2) | 1,472.7 | 46.0 | 1,561.2 | 8 |
| Utilities | 898.7 | 0.1 | (50.3) | (0.0) | (99.4) | (0.0) | 949.1 | 0.1 | 998.2 | |
| Communication | 822.6 | 6.2 | 43.2 | 0.1 | (26.2) | (1.7) | 779.3 | 6.0 | 848.8 | |
| Transportation | 2,859.9 | 209.4 | (107.7) | (8.2) | (131.0) | 75.2 | 2,967.7 | 217.7 | 2,991.0 | 13 |
| Wholesale & Retail | 6,010.8 | 169.1 | (430.9) | (7.4) | (645.3) | (66.8) | 6,441.8 | 176.6 | 6,656.2 | 23 |
| Finance & Insurance | 6,945.5 | 7.4 | (1,190.6) | 2.4 | 126.2 | 0.7 | 8,136.2 | 4.9 | 6,819.3 | |
| Real Estate | 6,705.4 | 124.8 | (354.0) | (49.9) | (649.9) | (130.1) | 7,059.4 | 174.7 | 7,355.4 | 25 |
| Service Industries | 7,282.3 | 119.0 | (216.4) | (9.7) | (146.9) | (117.3) | 7,498.8 | 128.8 | 7,429.3 | 23 |
| Local Government | 364.1 | 3.0 | (23.6) | 3.0 | 5.9 | 3.0 | 387.7 | - | 358.1 | |
| Governments | 5,516.8 | - | 1,282.7 | - | 1,556.4 | - | 4,234.1 | - | 3,960.3 | |
| Other | 13,405.3 | 133.5 | 215.2 | (0.9) | 326.1 | (23.3) | 13,190.0 | 134.4 | 13,079.1 | 15 |
| verseas Total (including Loans poked Offshore) | 7,267.1 | 41.4 | 964.7 | (4.2) | 2,288.1 | (13.3) | 6,302.3 | 45.7 | 4,979.0 | 4. |
| Governments | 263.8 | 2.9 | 16.1 | (0.0) | 30.2 | (5.3) | 247.7 | 2.9 | 233.5 | |
| Financial Institutions | 1,481.4 | 6.5 | 200.0 | (0.2) | 668.8 | 6.5 | 1,281.3 | 6.7 | 812.5 | |
| Other | 5,521.8 | 31.9 | 748.6 | (4.0) | 1,589.0 | (14.5) | 4,773.2 | 35.9 | 3,932.8 | 4 |
| otal | 66,891.7 | 935.5 | (95.8) | (92.1) | 2,406.1 | (332.4) | 66,987.5 | 1,027.6 | 64,485.5 | 1,26 |

^{*} Loans to Finance & Insurance sector includes loans to MHFG as follows:

As of September 30, 2006 : \$1,380.0 billion (from MHBK \$690.0 billion; from MHCB \$690.0 billion) As of March 31, 2006 : \$965.0 billion (from MHBK \$623.0 billion; from MHCB \$342.0 billion)

^{*} Amounts of Outstanding Balances are aggregated figures of banking and trust accounts, and amounts of Non-Accrual, Past Due & Restructured Loans are aggregated figures of banking and trust accounts with contracts indemnifying the principal amounts.

(Billions of yen)

| wiizuno bank (including past i | | | anzation sub | sidiai y, iviizo | ino i roject) | | | | • | Simons or yen |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|--|--|---------------|
| | As of Septemb | per 30, 2006 | | | | | As of March 31, 2006 | | As of September 30, 20 | |
| | | Non-Accrual, | Change from I | March 31, 2006 | Change from Sep | | | Non-Accrual, | | Non-Accrual, |
| | Outstanding | Past Due & | | Non-Accrual, | | Non-Accrual, | Outstanding | Past Due & | Outstanding | Past Due & |
| | Loans | Restructured | Outstanding | Past Due & | Outstanding | Past Due & | Loans | Restructured | Loans | Restructured |
| | | Loans | Loans | Restructured | Loans | Restructured | | Loans | | Loans |
| D | | | | Loans | | Loans | | | | |
| Domestic Total | 34,179.6 | 527.1 | (8.8) | (64.5) | 324.9 | (172.4) | 34,188.5 | 591.6 | 33,854.7 | 699.5 |
| excluding Loans Booked Offshore) | | | , , | , , | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 3,086.2 | 57.6 | (272.6) | (2.2) | (403.4) | 0.9 | 3,358.8 | 59.8 | 3,489.6 | 56.6 |
| Agriculture | 37.4 | 0.3 | (2.7) | (0.0) | (2.6) | (0.1) | 40.1 | 0.4 | 40.0 | 0.5 |
| Forestry | 1.1 | 0.0 | (0.0) | 0.0 | (0.1) | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 |
| Fishery | 2.0 | 0.0 | (0.0) | _ | (0.2) | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 2.2 | _ |
| Mining | 10.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | (0.0) | (2.3) | (0.0) | 10.7 | 0.0 | 13.3 | 0.0 |
| | | 27.0 | | | | . , | | | | |
| Construction | 774.7 | 27.0 | (97.1) | (5.4) | (140.6) | (32.9) | | 32.5 | 915.4 | 60.0 |
| Utilities | 84.8 | 0.1 | (1.7) | (0.0) | (1.7) | (0.0) | | 0.1 | 86.5 | 0.1 |
| Communication | 388.1 | 5.3 | (48.3) | 0.3 | (34.0) | (1.2) | 436.5 | 5.0 | 422.2 | 6.5 |
| Transportation | 936.2 | 50.2 | (52.2) | (1.8) | (47.6) | 18.4 | 988.5 | 52.0 | 983.9 | 31.7 |
| Wholesale & Retail | 4,178.1 | 81.3 | (465.3) | (3.4) | (626.9) | 7.6 | 4,643.4 | 84.8 | 4,805.0 | 73.7 |
| Finance & Insurance | 2,332.3 | 7.1 | 415.1 | 2.6 | 750.1 | 3.6 | 1,917.1 | 4.4 | 1,582.1 | 3.4 |
| Real Estate | 3,587.0 | 96.2 | (179.1) | (42.9) | (240.9) | (118.4) | 3,766.1 | 139.2 | 3,827.9 | 214.7 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service Industries | 3,509.3 | 99.5 | (279.8) | (7.9) | (412.4) | (29.3) | | 107.5 | 3,921.8 | 128.9 |
| Local Government | 274.1 | - | (3.5) | - | 4.8 | - | 277.6 | - | 269.2 | - |
| Governments | 3,693.7 | - | 793.2 | - | 1,133.5 | - | 2,900.5 | - | 2,560.1 | - |
| Other | 11,283.2 | 102.0 | 185.5 | (3.5) | 349.5 | (20.8) | 11,097.7 | 105.5 | 10,933.7 | 122.8 |
| Overseas Total | | | | ` ′ | | | | | | |
| including Loans Booked Offshore) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Governments | T | | | | | | | + | + | |
| | - | - | - | - | | | - | | | - |
| Financial Institutions | <u> </u> | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Γotal | 34,179.6 | 527.1 | (8.8) | (64.5) | 324.9 | (172.4) | 34,188.5 | 591.6 | 33,854.7 | 699.5 |
| Mizuho Corporate Bank (inclu | ding past fig | ures for its fo | rmer revital | ization subsi | diaries, Mizu | ho Corporat | e and Mizuh | o Global) | | |
| Domestic Total | - 01····· | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 20,836.1 | 282.9 | (1,129.6) | (27.3) | (558.6) | (147.2) | 21,965.8 | 310.3 | 21,394.8 | 430.2 |
| excluding Loans Booked Offshore) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Manufacturing | 3,750.2 | 18.8 | 115.8 | (8.7) | 332.0 | (12.1) | 3,634.3 | 27.5 | 3,418.1 | 30.9 |
| Agriculture | 1.1 | - | (0.3) | - | (0.6) | - | 1.5 | - | 1.8 | - |
| Forestry | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fishery | 1.0 | _ | (1.1) | _ | (0.1) | _ | 2.1 | - | 1.1 | _ |
| Mining | 115.4 | _ | 1.0 | _ | 13.8 | _ | 114.4 | _ | 101.6 | _ |
| Construction | 499.1 | 15.6 | 19.2 | 2.0 | | (7.9) | | 12.6 | | 23.6 |
| | | | | 3.0 | (14.5) | | | 12.0 | 513.6 | 23.0 |
| Utilities | 710.5 | 0.0 | (46.9) | 0.0 | (70.6) | 0.0 | 757.4 | - | 781.1 | - |
| Communication | 405.8 | 0.8 | 81.6 | (0.1) | 38.4 | (0.3) | 324.2 | 0.9 | 367.3 | 1.2 |
| Transportation | 1,709.6 | 112.1 | (50.4) | (4.2) | (78.6) | 37.5 | 1,760.0 | 116.4 | 1,788.2 | 74.6 |
| Wholesale & Retail | 1,605.9 | 85.8 | 21.1 | (5.3) | (48.1) | (74.6) | 1,584.8 | 91.1 | 1,654.1 | 160.4 |
| Finance & Insurance | 4,067.0 | 0.3 | (1,621.5) | (0.1) | (667.2) | (2.6) | 5,688.5 | 0.4 | 4,734.2 | 2.9 |
| Real Estate | 2,248.3 | 17.8 | (99.4) | (6.3) | (394.2) | (12.3) | | 24.2 | 2,642.6 | 30.2 |
| Service Industries | 3,505.1 | 9.8 | 43.4 | (3.3) | 253.5 | (70.6) | 3,461.7 | 13.1 | 3,251.6 | 80.4 |
| | · | 7.0 | | (3.3) | | (70.0) | | 13.1 | | 30.4 |
| Local Government | 45.7 | - | 2.4 | - | 13.4 | | 43.2 | - | 32.2 | - |
| Governments | 1,523.0 | - | 389.5 | - | 122.8 | | 1,133.5 | | 1,400.2 | - |
| Other | 647.7 | 21.7 | 15.7 | (2.0) | (58.6) | (4.0) | 632.0 | 23.7 | 706.4 | 25.7 |
| Overseas Total | 7.262.2 | 39.9 | 965.6 | (4.2) | 2,290.2 | (12.4) | 6,297.6 | 44.1 | 4,973.0 | 52.2 |
| including Loans Booked Offshore) | 7,263.3 | 39.9 | 965.6 | (4.2) | 2,290.2 | (13.4) | 6,297.6 | 44.1 | 4,973.0 | 53.3 |
| Governments | 262.0 | 2.9 | 16.1 | (0.0) | 31.3 | (5.3) | 245.9 | 2.9 | 230.7 | 8.3 |
| Financial Institutions | 1,481.4 | 6.5 | 200.0 | (0.0) | 668.8 | 6.5 | 1,281.3 | 6.7 | 812.5 | 0.5 |
| Other | 5,519.7 | 30.4 | 749.4 | (4.0) | 1,590.0 | (14.5) | | 34.4 | 3,929.7 | 44.9 |
| 1 | 28,099.4 | | | | | | | 354.5 | | 483.6 |
| Total | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 322.9 | (164.0) | (31.6) | · | (160.7) | , | L | 26,367.8 | 465.0 |
| Mizuho Trust & Banking (incl | uding past fig | gures for its f | ormer revita | lization subs | idiary, Mizul | io Asset) (B | anking Acco | unt + Trust A | (Account | |
| Domestic Total | 4 200 = | 00.5 | == - | | 2515 | ^ - | 4.500.0 | === | 4.055 = | 00 - |
| excluding Loans Booked Offshore) | 4,608.7 | 83.9 | 77.9 | 4.0 | 351.7 | 0.6 | 4,530.8 | 79.9 | 4,257.0 | 83.3 |
| Manufacturing | 409.2 | 0.7 | 13.2 | (3.7) | 45.3 | (5.1) | 395.9 | 4.5 | 363.9 | 5.9 |
| Agriculture | 707.2 | 0.7 | 13.2 | (3.7) | 73.3 | (3.1) | 373.9 | 7.3 | 303.7 | 3.7 |
| | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Forestry | <u> </u> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fishery | | - | | - | (8.0) | | - | | 8.0 | - |
| Mining | 6.6 | | 0.0 | | (1.2) | | 6.6 | - | 7.9 | |
| Construction | 117.4 | 0.8 | (3.5) | (0.0) | (14.7) | (1.2) | 120.9 | 0.8 | 132.1 | 2.1 |
| Utilities | 103.4 | - | (1.5) | | (27.0) | | 105.0 | - | 130.5 | - |
| Communication | 28.5 | _ | 9.9 | - | (30.6) | (0.1) | | - | 59.2 | 0.1 |
| Transportation | 214.0 | 47.1 | (5.1) | (2.1) | (4.8) | 19.3 | 219.1 | 49.3 | 218.8 | 27.8 |
| Wholesale & Retail | | | , , | ` ' | ` ' | | | | | |
| | 226.6 | 1.9 | 13.2 | 1.2 | 29.6 | 0.1 | 213.4 | 0.6 | 197.0 | 1.8 |
| Finance & Insurance | 546.2 | | 15.6 | | 43.3 | (0.2) | 530.5 | | 502.8 | 0.2 |
| Real Estate | 870.0 | 10.7 | (75.4) | (0.6) | (14.8) | 0.6 | 945.5 | 11.3 | 884.8 | 10.0 |
| Service Industries | 267.8 | 9.6 | 20.0 | 1.5 | 11.9 | (17.2) | 247.8 | 8.1 | 255.9 | 26.9 |
| Local Government | 44.2 | 3.0 | (22.6) | 3.0 | (12.3) | 3.0 | 66.8 | - | 56.5 | - |
| Governments | 300.0 | | 100.0 | _ | 300.0 | - | 200.0 | _ | _ | |
| Other | 1,474.3 | 9.7 | 14.0 | 4.6 | 35.2 | 1.5 | 1,460.2 | 5.0 | 1,439.0 | 8.2 |
| | 1,4/4.3 | 9.7 | 14.0 | 4.0 | 33.2 | 1.3 | 1,400.2 | 3.0 | 1,439.0 | 0.2 |
| Overseas Total | 3.8 | 1.5 | (0.8) | (0.0) | (2.0) | 0.0 | 4.6 | 1.5 | 5.9 | 1.5 |
| including Loans Booked Offshore) | | 1.5 | ` ' | (0.0) | ` ′ | 0.0 | | 1.5 | | 1 |
| Governments | 1.7 | - | (0.0) | - | (1.1) | | 1.7 | | 2.8 | |
| Financial Institutions | - | - | - | - | - 1 | - | - | - | - | |
| Other | 2.1 | 1.5 | (0.8) | (0.0) | (0.9) | 0.0 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 1.5 |
| Total | 4,612.5 | | 77.0 | | 349.6 | | | 81.5 | 4.262.9 | 84.8 |
| | | 85.5 | | 4.0 | | 0.6 | 4,535.5 | | , | |
| Amounts of outstanding loans are a | | | | | | | | | | £ 1 1 . |

^{*} Amounts of outstanding loans are aggregated figures of banking and trust accounts, and amounts of non-accrual, past due & restructured loans are aggregated figures of banking account and trust account with contracts indemnifying the principal amounts.

(2) Disclosed Claims under the FRL and Coverage Ratio by Industry

Non-Consolidated

${\bf Aggregated\ Figures\ of\ the\ 3\ Banks\ (including\ past\ figures\ for\ their\ former\ revitalization\ subsidiaries)}$

(Banking Account + Trust Account)

(Billions of yen, %)

| (Banking Account + Trust | Account) | | | | | | - | | (Billions o | f yen, % |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| | As of September | er 30, 2006 | | | | | As of March | 31, 2006 | As of Septemb | er 30, 200 |
| | | | Change from Ma | rch 31, 2006 | Change from Septer | mber 30, 2005 | | | | |
| | Disclosed Claims under the FRL | Coverage Ratio |
| Domestic Total (excluding Loans Booked Offshore) | 939.3 | 73.7 | (62.9) | 0.7 | (297.0) | (7.8) | 1,002.3 | 73.0 | 1,236.4 | 81 |
| Manufacturing | 82.2 | 74.5 | (13.0) | 0.7 | (14.0) | (11.5) | 95.3 | 73.7 | 96.3 | 86. |
| Agriculture | 0.3 | 92.5 | (0.0) | 7.1 | (0.1) | (2.1) | 0.4 | 85.3 | 0.5 | 94. |
| Forestry | 0.0 | 69.4 | 0.0 | (30.5) | 0.0 | (30.5) | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100. |
| Fishery | 0.0 | 73.9 | (0.0) | 1.5 | 0.0 | (26.0) | 0.0 | 72.3 | 0.0 | 100. |
| Mining | - | - | (0.0) | (100.0) | (0.0) | (100.0) | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 100 |
| Construction | 44.0 | 72.5 | (2.6) | (0.9) | (43.1) | (10.7) | 46.7 | 73.4 | 87.2 | 83 |
| Utilities | 0.1 | 100.0 | (0.0) | - | (0.6) | - | 0.1 | 100.0 | 0.7 | 100 |
| Communication | 6.6 | 70.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 | (1.3) | (3.2) | 6.0 | 70.1 | 8.0 | 74 |
| Transportation | 209.6 | 68.5 | (8.2) | 1.1 | 75.3 | (3.4) | 217.9 | 67.4 | 134.3 | 72 |
| Wholesale & Retail | 170.8 | 61.2 | (7.0) | (0.1) | (66.6) | (12.9) | 177.8 | 61.4 | 237.4 | 74 |
| Finance & Insurance | 7.9 | 69.8 | 3.0 | 14.1 | 1.3 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 55.6 | 6.6 | 64 |
| Real Estate | 126.0 | 86.2 | (50.0) | 0.3 | (130.3) | (4.2) | 176.0 | 85.9 | 256.3 | 90 |
| Service Industries | 119.7 | 63.3 | (9.9) | (0.4) | (118.7) | (14.7) | 129.7 | 63.8 | 238.5 | 78 |
| Local Government | 25.5 | 100.0 | 25.5 | 100.0 | 25.5 | 100.0 | - | - | - | |
| Other | 146.0 | 89.2 | (1.1) | 0.9 | (24.0) | 0.8 | 147.1 | 88.2 | 170.1 | 88 |
| Overseas Total including Loans Booked Offshore) | 46.9 | 64.1 | (3.5) | (5.5) | (14.1) | 4.6 | 50.4 | 69.7 | 61.0 | 59 |
| Governments | 2.9 | 19.0 | (0.0) | 1.4 | (5.3) | 1.1 | 2.9 | 17.5 | 8.3 | 17 |
| Financial Institutions | 7.3 | 94.0 | (0.2) | 0.6 | 6.6 | (5.9) | 7.5 | 93.4 | 0.6 | 100 |
| Other | 36.6 | 61.8 | (3.3) | (7.2) | (15.3) | (3.8) | 39.9 | 69.1 | 52.0 | 65 |
| Cotal | 986.2 | 73.1 | (66.5) | 0.2 | (311.2) | (7.5) | 1,052.8 | 72.8 | 1,297.5 | 80 |

^{*}Trust account denotes trust accounts with contracts indemnifying the principal amounts.

11. Housing and Consumer Loans & Loans to Both Small and Medium-Sized Enterprises ("SMEs") and Individual Customers

(1) Balance of Housing and Consumer Loans

Non-Consolidated

| Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks (including past figures for their former revitalization subsidiaries) (Bill | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (Banking Account + Trust Account) | As of September 30 |), 2006 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | As of March 31, 2006 | As of September 30, 2005 | | | | | | |
| Housing and Consumer Loans | 11,922.8 | 148.6 | 251.7 | 11,774.1 | 11,671.1 | | | | | | |
| Housing Loans for owner's residential housing | 9,416.0 | 190.4 | 344.1 | 9.225.6 | 9.071.9 | | | | | | |

Mizuho Bank (including past figures for its former revitalization subsidiary, Mizuho Project)

| Housing and Consumer Lo | ans | 11,581.2 | 162.1 | 271.9 | 11,419.0 | 11,309.3 |
|-------------------------|-------------|----------|-------|-------|----------|----------|
| Housing Loans | | 10,568.6 | 112.7 | 169.2 | 10,455.8 | 10,399.3 |
| for owner's resident | ial housing | 9,137.1 | 199.1 | 354.1 | 8,938.0 | 8,782.9 |
| Consumer loans | | 1,012.6 | 49.4 | 102.6 | 963.2 | 910.0 |

Mizuho Corporate Bank (including past figures for its former revitalization subsidiaries, Mizuho Corporate and Mizuho Global)

| Н | ousing and Consumer Loans | - | - | - | - | - |
|---|---------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Housing Loans | - | - | - | = | = |
| | for owner's residential housing | = | - | - | = | - |
| | Consumer loans | - | - | - | - | - |

Mizuho Trust & Banking (including past figures for its former revitalization subsidiary, Mizuho Asset) (Banking Account + Trust Account)

| Housing and Consumer Loans | 341.5 | (13.5) | (20.2) | 355.1 | 361.7 |
|---|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| Housing Loans for owner's residential housing | 278.9 | (8.6) | (10.0) | 287.6 | 288.9 |

^{*} Above figures are aggregated banking and trust account amounts.

(2) Loans to Both SMEs and Individual Customers

Non-Consolidated

| Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks (including pas | st figures for their former revitalization subsidiaries) | (%, Billions of yen) |
|--|--|----------------------|
| | | |

| (Banking Account + Trust Account) | As of September 30, 2006 | | | | |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| | | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | As of March 31, 2006 | As of September 30, 2005 |
| Percentage of Loans to Both SMEs and Individual Customers, of Total Domestic Loans | 62.7 | (2.4) | 1.1 | 65.1 | 61.6 |
| Loans to Both SMEs and Individual Customers | 37,408.5 | (2,123.1) | 731.8 | 39,531.7 | 36,676.7 |

^{*}Loans to MHFG are included as follows:

Mizuho Bank (including past figures for its former revitalization subsidiary, Mizuho Project)

| Percentage of Loans to Both SMEs and Individual Customers, of Total Domestic Loans | 75.6 | (2.7) | (1.9) | 78.4 | 77.6 |
|--|----------|---------|---------|----------|----------|
| Loans to Both SMEs and Individual Customers | 25,867.7 | (943.0) | (415.2) | 26,810.8 | 26,283.0 |

Mizuho Corporate Bank (including past figures for its former revitalization subsidiaries, Mizuho Corporate and Mizuho Global)

| Percentage of Loans to Both SMEs and Individual Customers, of Total Domestic Loans | 41.8 | (3.3) | 5.3 | 45.2 | 36.5 |
|---|---------|-----------|-------|---------|---------|
| Loans to Both SMEs and Individual Customers | 8,729.2 | (1,200.6) | 904.1 | 9,929.9 | 7,825.1 |

${\bf Mizuho\ Trust\ \&\ Banking\ (including\ past\ figures\ for\ its\ \underline{former\ revitalizatio}\ n\ subsidiary, Mizuho\ Asset)\ (Banking\ Account\ +\ Trust\ Account)\ and the property of the p$

| Percentage of Loans to Both SMEs and Individual Customers, of Total Domestic Loans | 61.0 | (0.5) | 0.6 | 61.5 | 60.3 |
|---|---------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| Loans to Both SMEs and Individual Customers | 2,811.5 | 20.5 | 242.9 | 2,790.9 | 2,568.5 |

^{*} Above figures are aggregated banking and trust account amounts.

As of September 30, 2006 : $\$1,\!380.0$ billion (from MHBK \$690.0 billion; from MHCB \$690.0 billion)

As of March 31, 2006: ¥965.0 billion (from MHBK ¥623.0 billion; from MHCB ¥342.0 billion)

^{*} Above figures do not include loans booked at overseas offices and offshore loans.

^{*} The definition of "Small and Medium-sized Enterprises" is as follows:

Enterprises of which the capital is ¥300 million or below (¥100 million or below for the wholesale industry, and ¥50 million or below for the retail and service industries), or enterprises with full-time employees of 300 or below (100 or below for the wholesale industry, 50 or below for the retail industry, and 100 or below for the service industry.)

12. Status of Loans by Nationality of Borrowers

(1) Balance of Loans to Restructuring Countries

Non-Consolidated

Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks (including past figures for their former revitalization subsidiaries)

(Banking Account + Trust Account)

As of September 30, 2006 As of March September Change from 31, 2006 Change from 30, 2005 September 30, 2005 Loan amount 35.8 1.9 (7.0)33.8 42.9 5 Number of Restructuring Countries 4 (1) (2) 6

(2) Outstanding Balances and Non-Accrual, Past Due & Restructured Loans by Nationality of Borrowers Non-Consolidated

Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks (including past figures for their former revitalization subsidiaries)

(Banking Account + Trust Account)

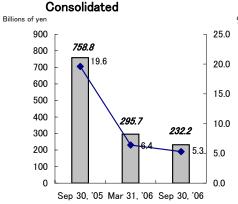
(Billions of yen) As of September 30, 2006 As of March 31, 2006 As of September 30, 2005 Change from March 31, 2006 Change from September 30, 2005 Non-Accrual, Non-Accrual, Non-Accrual Non-Accrual, Non-Accrual, Outstanding Outstanding Outstanding Outstanding Outstanding Balance Restructured Balance Restructured Balance Restructured Balance Restructured Balance Restructured Loans Loans sia 2,179.2 13.1 306.5 (1.2)560.1 (9.7)1,872.6 14.4 1,619.0 22.9 China 394.9 3.4 46.4 1.1 79.0 (1.6)348.5 2.3 315.9 5.1 Hong Kong 386.9 0.7 63.7 (0.6)134.1 (1.9)323.1 1.4 252.7 2.7 (0.1) Thailand 293.3 1.4 20.1 (0.1)73.6 273.2 1.6 219.6 1.5 1,593.7 0.0 Central and South America 0.8 436.7 574.9 (0.8)1,156.9 0.7 1,018.8 1.6 2,107.3 (6.5) 1,598.1 North America 29.6 212.7 509.2 (6.4)1,894.6 36.1 36.0 1.3 Eastern Europe 30.4 (34.9)29 1 65.3 1,218.0 Western Europe 2,141.2 8.2 923.2 8.9 304.9 (0.6)(0.4)1.836.2 8.7 Other 679.7 3.6 129.2 2.3 204.4 (5.6)550.4 1.3 475.3 9.3 8,731.7 1,391.5 2,737.0 (23.1)7,340.1 Total 55.5 (6.0)61.6 5,994.7 78.7

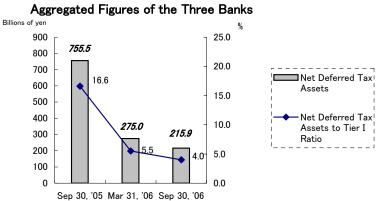
^{*} Number of Restructuring Countries refers to obligors' countries of residence.

III. DEFERRED TAXES

1. Change in Deferred Tax Assets, etc.

| Consolidated | | | | | (Billions of yen) |
|---|-----------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| As | of September 30 |), 2006 | | As of | As of |
| | | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | March 31, 2006 | September 30, 2005 |
| Net Deferred Tax Assets (A) | 232.2 | (63.4) | (526.5) | 295.7 | 758.8 |
| (Reference) | | | | | |
| Tier I (B) | 4,374.3 | (181.5) | 511.9 | 4,555.9 | 3,862.4 |
| (A)/(B) (%) | 5.3 | (1.1) | (14.3) | 6.4 | 19.6 |
| Non-Consolidated | | | | | (Billions of yen) |
| | of September 30 | 0, 2006 | | As of | As of |
| | | Change from | Change from | | September 30, |
| Mizuho Bank | | March 31, 2006 | September 30, 2005 | March 31, 2006 | 2005 |
| Total Deferred Tax Assets (A) | 1,074.4 | (30.1) | (65.1) | 1,104.6 | 1,139.6 |
| Total Deferred Tax Liabilities (B) | (323.2) | 2.2 | (79.1) | (325.5) | (244.1) |
| (A) + (B) | 751.2 | (27.9) | (144.2) | 779.1 | 895.4 |
| Valuation Allowance | (416.9) | (7.7) | (33.4) | (409.2) | (383.4) |
| Net Deferred Tax Assets (C) | 334.2 | (35.6) | (177.7) | 369.9 | 512.0 |
| (Reference) | | | | | |
| Tier I (D) | 1,982.9 | 135.1 | 86.9 | 1,847.8 | 1,896.0 |
| (C)/(D) (%) | 16.8 | (3.1) | (10.1) | 20.0 | 27.0 |
| Mizuho Corporate Bank | | | | | |
| Total Deferred Tax Assets (A) | 1,501.7 | (77.8) | (318.9) | 1,579.5 | 1,820.6 |
| Total Deferred Tax Liabilities (B) | (691.3) | 40.4 | (227.4) | (731.8) | (463.8) |
| (A) + (B) | 810.3 | (37.4) | (546.4) | 847.7 | 1,356.7 |
| Valuation Allowance | (920.4) | 27.6 | 231.5 | (948.0) | (1,151.9) |
| Net Deferred Tax Assets (C) | (110.1) | (9.7) | (314.9) | (100.3) | 204.7 |
| (Reference) | <u> </u> | (/) | (/) | (/1 | |
| Tier I (D) | 3,044.0 | 284.7 | 735.1 | 2,759.2 | 2,308.8 |
| (C)/(D) (%) | (3.6) | 0.0 | (12.4) | (3.6) | 8.8 |
| Miguha Tweet & Danking | | | . , | · | |
| Mizuho Trust & Banking Total Deferred Tax Assets (A) | 274.2 | (16.2) | (26.8) | 290.4 | 301.0 |
| Total Deferred Tax Liabilities (B) | (76.9) | 2.1 | (20.5) | (79.0) | (56.4) |
| (A) + (B) | 197.2 | (14.1) | (47.3) | 211.3 | 244.5 |
| Valuation Allowance | (205.4) | 0.4 | 0.4 | (205.8) | (205.8) |
| Net Deferred Tax Assets (C) | (8.1) | (13.6) | (46.9) | 5.4 | 38.7 |
| (Reference) | (=-7 | (2010) | (1415) | | |
| Tier I (D) | 321.0 | (8.9) | 1.3 | 329.9 | 319.6 |
| (C)/(D) (%) | (2.5) | (4.2) | (14.6) | 1.6 | 12.1 |
| Aggregated Figures of the Thro | oo Ranks | | | <u>.</u> | |
| Total Deferred Tax Assets (A) | 2,850.3 | (124.2) | (410.9) | 2,974.6 | 3,261.3 |
| Total Deferred Tax Assets (A) Total Deferred Tax Liabilities (B) | (1,091.6) | 44.8 | (327.1) | (1,136.4) | (764.4) |
| (A) + (B) | 1,758.7 | (79.4) | (738.1) | 1,838.2 | 2,496.8 |
| Valuation Allowance | (1,542.7) | 20.3 | 198.5 | (1,563.1) | (1,741.3) |
| Net Deferred Tax Assets (C) | 215.9 | (59.0) | (539.5) | 275.0 | 755.5 |
| (Reference) | 213.7 | (37.0) | (337.3) | 213.0 | 133.3 |
| Tier I (D) | 5,348.0 | 411.0 | 823.4 | 4,937.0 | 4,524.6 |
| (C)/(D) (%) | 4.0 | (1.5) | (12.6) | 5.5 | 16.6 |
| S. / S. / Str./ | | (=10) | (==10) | 2.0 | |





2. Estimation of Deferred Tax Assets, etc.

Non-Consolidated (1) Calculation Policy

Recoverability of Deferred Tax Assets is basically assessed based on future taxable income derived from future profitability, considering that Mizuho Bank, Mizuho Corporate Bank and Mizuho Trust & Banking's fundamental profitability enabled the three banks consistently to report an appropriate level of Net Business Profits in previous periods. Mizuho Bank, Mizuho Corporate Bank and Mizuho Trust & Banking's loss carry-forwards and future deductible temporary differences in the past resulted from nonrecurring special causes, e.g. losses from extraordinary and significant waiver of claims due to the crash of the bubble economy, acceleration of disposition of NPLs and stock holdings in accordance with government policy to stabilize promptly the financial system under the long deflationary depression, and the restructuring of businesses to meet the severe management environment. Since the three banks could have reported positive taxable income every year if the losses from these special factors were excluded, the conditions under the provisory clause of 5. (1) 4 of "Audit Guideline for Considering Recoverability of Deferred Tax Assets" (JICPA Audit Committee Report No. 66) have been fulfilled. Period for future taxable income considered in the assessment is five years.

(Reference) Past results of taxable income (loss)

(Billions of yen)

| (Billions of Yell) | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Mizuho Bank | Mizuho Corporate Bank | Mizuho Trust & Banking | | | | | |
| First Half of Fiscal 2006 (estimate) | (30.0) | 230.0 | 40.0 | | | | | |
| Fiscal 2005 | 124.2 | 211.0 | 24.9 | | | | | |
| Fiscal 2004 | 36.8 | 485.1 | 44.8 | | | | | |
| Fiscal 2003 | 396.3 | 423.4 | 66.7 | | | | | |
| Fiscal 2002 | (976.5) | (2,326.9) | (195.0) | | | | | |
| Fiscal 2001 | (408.0) | (185.0) | (185.6) | | | | | |

(Notes)

- 1. Figures are taxable income (tax loss) amounts per the final corporation tax returns before deducting tax losses carried forward from prior years. Subsequent amendments have not been reflected.
- 2. Figures for the First Half of Fiscal 2006 are estimates of taxable income before deducting tax losses carried forward from prior years.
- 3. Above figures are those before deducting losses due to nonrecurring special reasons stipulated in Section 5. of JICPA Audit Committee Report No.66.
 - If these nonrecurring factors are excluded, positive taxable income would have been recorded in each term.
- 4. Figures for the periods before the Corporate Split and Merger are those of the legally surviving banks.

(2) Estimation for Calculating Deferred Tax Assets

Mizuho Bank

1. Estimate of future taxable income

(Billions of yen)

(Reference)

| First Half of Fiscal 2006 |
|------------------------------|
| 477.0 |
| (260.4) |
| 216.6 |
| (5.2) |

209.4

| | | Total amount for |
|--|---|---------------------------|
| | | five years |
| | | (from October 1, 2006 |
| | | to September 30, 2011) |
| Gross Profits | 1 | 4,594.7 |
| General and Administrative Expenses | 2 | (2,619.2) |
| Net Business Profits (before Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans) | 3 | 1,975.5 |
| Credit-related Costs | 4 | (525.5) |
| Income before Income Taxes | 5 | 1,241.8 |
| Tax Adjustments *1 | 6 | (54.9) |
| Taxable Income before Current Temporary Differences *2 | 7 | 1,186.8 |

| Effective tax rates | 8 | 40.60% | |
|--|---|--------|-------------------|
| Deferred Tax Assets corresponding to Taxable Income before Current Temporary Differences [7 x 8] | 9 | 481.8 | ⇒Equal to Line 26 |

^{*1.} Tax Adjustments are estimated future book-tax differences under the provisions of the corporation tax law and others.

^{*2.} Taxable Income before Current Temporary Differences is an estimate of taxable income before reversal of temporary differences as of September 30, 2006.

| Breakdown of Deferred Tax Assets | | As of September 3 | 30, 2006 | | | (Billions of yen) As of September 30, 2005 |
|---|----|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| | | 1 | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | As of March 31, 2006 | |
| Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans | 10 | 145.4 | (14.8) | (14.4) | 160.2 | 159.9 |
| Devaluation of securities | 11 | 138.8 | (67.9) | (223.3) | 206.8 | 362.2 |
| Net Unrealized Losses on Other Securities | 12 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Reserve for Employee Retirement Benefits | 13 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Deferred Hedge Losses | 14 | 46.1 | 46.1 | 46.1 | - | - |
| Tax Losses Carried Forward | 15 | 511.7 | 12.7 | 133.0 | 498.9 | 378.7 |
| Other | 16 | 232.3 | (6.3) | (6.4) | 238.6 | 238.7 |
| Total Deferred Tax Assets | 17 | 1,074.4 | (30.1) | (65.1) | 1,104.6 | 1,139.6 |
| Valuation Allowance | 18 | (416.9) | (7.7) | (33.4) | (409.2) | (383.4) |
| Sub Total [17 + 18] | 19 | 657.5 | (37.9) | (98.6) | 695.4 | 756.1 |
| Amount related to Retirement Benefits Accounting * | 20 | (160.2) | (7.2) | 1.5 | (153.0) | (161.8) |
| Unrealized Profits related to Lease Transactions | 21 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Unrealized Gains on Other Securities | 22 | (132.4) | 8.6 | (70.4) | (141.0) | (61.9) |
| Other | 23 | (30.5) | 0.8 | (10.2) | (31.4) | (20.3) |
| Total Deferred Tax Liabilities | 24 | (323.2) | 2.2 | (79.1) | (325.5) | (244.1) |
| Net Deferred Tax Assets (Liabilities) [17 + 18 + 24] | 25 | 334.2 | (35.6) | (177.7) | 369.9 | 512.0 |
| Deferred Tax Assets corresponding to Taxable Income before Current Temporary Differences [9] | 26 | 481.8 | (79.8) | (346.2) | 561.7 | 828.1 |
| Net Unrealized Gains on Other Securities [22] | 27 | (132.4) | 8.6 | (70.4) | (141.0) | (61.9) |
| Net Deferred Hedge Losses[14] | 28 | 46.1 | 46.1 | 46.1 | - | - |
| Other (including Deferred Tax Assets corresponding to Remaining Taxable Income before Current Temporary Differences and others) | 29 | (61.2) | (10.5) | 192.9 | (50.7) | (254.1) |

^{*} Amount related to Retirement Benefits Accounting includes deferred tax liabilities related to gains from establishment of retirement benefits trust 🕷 (97.1) billion.

<Explanation>

Future taxable income was estimated using more conservative assumptions than those used in the Midterm Plan formulated in April 2005, etc. Details of the respective estimated five-year totals are as follows: Gross Profits: ¥4,594.7 billion [1]

General and Administrative Expenses: \(\forall (2,619.2) \) billion [2]

Net Business Profits (before Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans) ¥ 1,975.5 billion [3]
The resulting estimated Income before Income Taxes (including Credit-related costs, etc.) i¥ 1,241.8 billion [5] and estimated Taxable Income before Current Temporary Differences is¥ 1,186.8 billion [7].

On the other hand, Deferred Tax Assets which are tax deductible in the future, such as Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans, Tax Losses Carried Forward and others amount to $\frac{1}{2}$ 1,074.4 billion [17]. However, after considering temporary differences which are not expected to be reversed in the next five years, Valuation Allowance of $\frac{1}{2}$ 4(416.9) billion [18] was provided, therefore after offsetting Deferred Tax Liabilities of $\frac{1}{2}$ 33.2.2 billion [24], $\frac{1}{2}$ 33.4.2 billion [25] of Net Deferred Tax Assets was recorded on the balance sheet.

Mizuho Corporate Bank

Differences [7 x 8]

1. Estimate of future taxable income

Total amount for five years (from October 1, 2006 September 30, 2011) Gross Profits 2,671.5 2 General and Administrative Expenses (1,172.7)Net Business Profits (before Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible 3 1,498.7 Losses on Loans) Credit-related Costs 4 (270.0)Income before Income Taxes 5 1,225.2 Tax Adjustments *1 6 (124.6)Taxable Income before Current Temporary Differences *2 7 1,100.6 8 40.65% Effective tax rates Deferred Tax Assets corresponding to Taxable Income before Current Temporary

(Billions of yen) (Reference) First Half of Fiscal 2006 256.7 (119.2)137.5 96.2 299.1

447.3 ⇒Equal to Line26

9

| | | | | | | (Billions of yen) |
|---|----|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| Breakdown of Deferred Tax Assets | | As of September 30, | As of September 30, 2006 | | | As of |
| | | | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | March 31, 2006 | September 30, 2005 |
| Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans | 10 | 157.1 | (1.8) | 9.2 | 158.9 | 147.9 |
| Devaluation of securities | 11 | 191.5 | (6.4) | (441.6) | 197.9 | 633.2 |
| Net Unrealized Losses on Other Securities | 12 | - | - | - | - | |
| Reserve for Employee Retirement Benefits | 13 | - | - | - | - | |
| Net Deferred Hedge Losses | 14 | 32.8 | 32.8 | 32.8 | - | |
| Tax Losses Carried Forward | 15 | 975.9 | (91.0) | 109.5 | 1,066.9 | 866.3 |
| Other | 16 | 144.1 | (11.4) | (28.9) | 155.5 | 173.1 |
| Total Deferred Tax Assets | 17 | 1,501.7 | (77.8) | (318.9) | 1,579.5 | 1,820.6 |
| Valuation Allowance | 18 | (920.4) | 27.6 | 231.5 | (948.0) | (1,151.9 |
| Sub Total [17 + 18] | 19 | 581.2 | (50.1) | (87.4) | 631.4 | 668.6 |
| Amount related to Retirement Benefits Accounting * | 20 | (84.0) | (5.7) | (10.9) | (78.2) | (73.1 |
| Unrealized Profits related to Lease Transactions | 21 | - | - | - | - | |
| Net Unrealized Gains on Other Securities | 22 | (600.1) | 43.3 | (215.3) | (643.4) | (384.8 |
| Other | 23 | (7.1) | 2.8 | (1.2) | (10.0) | (5.9 |
| Total Deferred Tax Liabilities | 24 | (691.3) | 40.4 | (227.4) | (731.8) | (463.8 |
| Net Deferred Tax Assets (Liabilities) [17 + 18 + 24] | 25 | (110.1) | (9.7) | (314.9) | (100.3) | 204.7 |
| Deferred Tax Assets corresponding to Taxable Income before Current Temporary Differences [9] | 26 | 447.3 | (79.8) | (167.1) | 527.2 | 614.5 |
| Net Unrealized Gains on Other Securities [22] | 27 | (600.1) | 43.3 | (215.3) | (643.4) | (384.8 |
| Net Deferred Hedge Losses[14] | 28 | 32.8 | 32.8 | 32.8 | - | |
| Other (including Deferred Tax Assets corresponding to Remaining Taxable Income before Current Temporary Differences and others) | 29 | 9.8 | (6.0) | 34.7 | 15.8 | (24.9 |

^{*} Amount related to Retirement Benefits Accounting includes deferred tax liabilities related to gains from establishment of retirement benefits trust 🕅 (34.6) billion.

<Explanation>

Future taxable income was estimated using more conservative assumptions than those used in the Midterm Plan formulated in April 2005, etc. Details of the respective estimated five-year totals are as follows:

Gross Profits: ¥2,671.5 billion [1]

General and Administrative Expenses: \(\frac{1}{4}(1,72.7)\) billion [2]

Net Business Profits (before Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans)\(\frac{1}{4}1,498.7\) billion [3]

The resulting estimated Income before Income Taxes (including Credit-related costs, etc.) i¥1,225.2 billion [5] and estimated Taxable Income before Current Temporary Differences i8¥1,100.6 billion [7].

On the other hand, Deferred Tax Assets which are tax deductible in the future, such as Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans, Tax Losses Carried Forward and others amount to $\pm 1,501.7$ billion [17]. However, after considering temporary differences which are not expected to be reversed in the next five years, Valuation Allowance $\frac{\partial f}{\partial t}(920.4)$ billion [18] was provided, therefore after offsetting Deferred Tax Liabilities of $\frac{\partial f}{\partial t}(691.3)$ billion [24], $\frac{\partial f}{\partial t}(920.4)$ for Net Deferred Tax Liabilities was recorded on the balance sheet.

^{*1.} Tax Adjustments are estimated future book-tax differences under the provisions of the corporation tax law and others.

^{*2.} Taxable Income before Current Temporary Differences is an estimate of taxable income before reversal of temporary differences as of September 30, 2006.

(Billions of yen)

Mizuho Trust & Banking

| 1. Estimate of future taxable income | | | | (Reference) |
|---|---|--|------------------|------------------------------|
| | | Total amount for five years (from October 1, 2006 to September 30, 2011) | | First Half of Fiscal 2006 |
| Gross Profits | 1 | 709.4 | | 83.0 |
| General and Administrative Expenses | 2 | (468.4) | | (44.0) |
| Net Business Profits (before Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans) | 3 | 241.0 | | 38.9 |
| Credit-related Costs | 4 | (42.4) | | (4.8) |
| Income before Income Taxes | 5 | 152.2 | | 39.8 |
| Tax Adjustments *1 | 6 | 1.8 | | |
| Taxable Income before Current Temporary Differences *2 | 7 | 154.0 | | |
| Effective tax rates | 8 | 40.60% | | |
| Deferred Tax Assets corresponding to Taxable Income before Current Temporary | 9 | 62.5 | ⇒Equal to Line26 | |

^{*1.} Tax Adjustments are estimated future book-tax differences under the provisions of the corporation tax law and others.

(Billions of yen)

| Breakdown of Deferred Tax Assets | As of September 30, | 2006 | As of | As of | | |
|--|---------------------|---------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| | | | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | March 31, 2006 | September 30, 2005 |
| Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans | 10 | 9.0 | (0.5) | (5.2) | 9.5 | 14.3 |
| Devaluation of securities | 11 | 63.6 | (0.4) | (35.6) | 64.1 | 99.3 |
| Net Unrealized Losses on Other Securities | 12 | - | - | - | - | |
| Reserve for Employee Retirement Benefits | 13 | 7.9 | (0.1) | 0.6 | 8.1 | 7.2 |
| Net Deferred Hedge Losses | 14 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | |
| Tax Losses Carried Forward | 15 | 174.9 | (16.8) | 0.2 | 191.7 | 174.6 |
| Other | 16 | 18.5 | 1.6 | 13.1 | 16.9 | 5.4 |
| Total Deferred Tax Assets | 17 | 274.2 | (16.2) | (26.8) | 290.4 | 301.0 |
| Valuation Allowance | 18 | (205.4) | 0.4 | 0.4 | (205.8) | (205.8 |
| Sub Total [17 + 18] | 19 | 68.7 | (15.7) | (26.3) | 84.5 | 95.1 |
| Amount related to Retirement Benefits Accounting * | 20 | (6.2) | - | - | (6.2) | (6.2 |
| Unrealized Profits related to Lease Transactions | 21 | - | - | - | - | |
| Net Unrealized Gains on Other Securities | 22 | (70.7) | 2.1 | (20.5) | (72.8) | (50.1 |
| Other | 23 | - | - | - | - | |
| Total Deferred Tax Liabilities | 24 | (76.9) | 2.1 | (20.5) | (79.0) | (56.4 |
| Net Deferred Tax Assets (Liabilities) [17 + 18 + 24] | 25 | (8.1) | (13.6) | (46.9) | 5.4 | 38.7 |
| Deferred Tax Assets corresponding to Taxable Income before Current Temporary Differences [9] | 26 | 62.5 | (74.8) | (72.4) | 137.3 | 134.9 |
| Net Unrealized Gains on Other Securities [22] | 27 | (70.7) | 2.1 | (20.5) | (72.8) | (50.1 |
| Net Deferred Hedge Losses[14] | 28 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | - | |
| Other (including Deferred Tax Assets corresponding to Remaining Taxable Income before Current Temporary Differences and others) | 29 | (0.0) | 59.0 | 46.0 | (59.0) | (46.0 |

^{*} Retirement Benefits Accounting is gains from establishment of retirement benefits trust.

<Explanation >
Future taxable income was estimated using more conservative assumptions than those used in the Midtern Plan formulated in April 2005, etc. Details of the respective estimated five-year totals are as follows:
Gross Profits: ¥709.4 billion [1]
General and Administrative Expenses: ¥(468.4) billion [2]
Net Business Profits (before Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans): ¥241.0 billion [3]
The resulting estimated Income before Income Taxes (including Credit-related costs, etc.) is ¥152.2 billion [5] and estimated Taxable Income before Current Temporary Differences is ¥154.0 billion [7].

On the other hand, Deferred Tax Assets which are tax deductible in the future, such as Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans, Tax Losses Carried Forward and others amount to $\frac{4}{2}$ 74.2 billion [17]. However, after considering temporary differences which are not expected to be reversed in the next five years, Valuation Allowance of $\frac{4}{2}$ (205.4) billion [18] was provided, therefore after offsetting Deferred Tax Liabilities of $\frac{4}{2}$ (76.9) billion [24], $\frac{4}{2}$ 8.1 billion [25] of Net Deferred Tax Liabilities was recorded on the balance sheet.

^{*2.} Taxable Income before Current Temporary Differences is an estimate of taxable income before reversal of temporary differences as of September 30, 2006.

Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks

1. Estimate of future taxable income

Total amount for five years (from October 1, 2006 to September 30, 2011) Gross Profits 1 7,975.6 (4,260.3) General and Administrative Expenses 2 Net Business Profits (before Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for 3 3,715.2 Possible Losses on Loans) 4 (837.9) Income before Income Taxes 5 2,619.2 6 (177.8)Taxable Income before Current Temporary Differences *2 7 2,441.4 40.60% ~40.65% 8 Effective tax rates

| (Billions of yen) | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| (Reference) | | | | | | |
| First Half of Fiscal 2006 | | | | | | |
| 816.8 | | | | | | |
| (423.7) | | | | | | |
| 393.1 | | | | | | |
| 86.1 | | | | | | |
| 548.5 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

991.7 ⇒Equal to Line26

Deferred Tax Assets corresponding to Taxable Income before Current Temporary Differences [7 x 8]

9

| Breakdown of Deferred Tax Assets | | As of September 30, | 2006 | | As of | As of |
|---|----|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| | | | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | March 31, 2006 | September 30, 2005 |
| Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans | 10 | 311.6 | (17.1) | (10.5) | 328.7 | 322.1 |
| Devaluation of securities | 11 | 394.1 | (74.7) | (700.6) | 468.9 | 1,094.7 |
| Net Unrealized Losses on Other Securities | 12 | - | - | - | - | |
| Reserve for Employee Retirement Benefits | 13 | 7.9 | (0.1) | 0.6 | 8.1 | 7.2 |
| Net Deferred Hedge Losses | 14 | 78.9 | 78.9 | 78.9 | - | |
| Tax Losses Carried Forward | 15 | 1,662.6 | (95.0) | 242.8 | 1,757.6 | 1,419.7 |
| Other | 16 | 395.0 | (16.0) | (22.2) | 411.1 | 417.3 |
| Total Deferred Tax Assets | 17 | 2,850.3 | (124.2) | (410.9) | 2,974.6 | 3,261.3 |
| Valuation Allowance | 18 | (1,542.7) | 20.3 | 198.5 | (1,563.1) | (1,741.3) |
| Sub Total [17 + 18] | 19 | 1,307.6 | (103.8) | (212.4) | 1,411.4 | 1,520.0 |
| Amount related to Retirement Benefits Accounting * | 20 | (250.5) | (13.0) | (9.3) | (237.5) | (241.2) |
| Unrealized Profits related to Lease Transactions | 21 | - | - | - | - | |
| Net Unrealized Gains on Other Securities | 22 | (803.3) | 54.0 | (306.3) | (857.3) | (496.9 |
| Other | 23 | (37.7) | 3.7 | (11.4) | (41.5) | (26.2) |
| Total Deferred Tax Liabilities | 24 | (1,091.6) | 44.8 | (327.1) | (1,136.4) | (764.4 |
| Net Deferred Tax Assets (Liabilities) [17 + 18 + 24] | 25 | 215.9 | (59.0) | (539.5) | 275.0 | 755.5 |
| Deferred Tax Assets corresponding to Taxable Income before Current Temporary Differences [9] | 26 | 991.7 | (234.6) | (585.8) | 1,226.3 | 1,577.6 |
| Net Unrealized Gains on Other Securities [22] | 27 | (803.3) | 54.0 | (306.3) | (857.3) | (496.9 |
| Net Deferred Hedge Losses[14] | 28 | 78.9 | 78.9 | 78.9 | - | |
| Other (including Deferred Tax Assets corresponding to Remaining Taxable Income befor Current Temporary Differences and others) | 29 | (51.4) | 42.5 | 273.7 | (93.9) | (325.1 |

^{*} Amount related to Retirement Benefits Accounting includes deferred tax liabilities related to gains from establishment of retirement benefits trust \(\text{wf}(138.0) \) billion.

^{*1.} Tax Adjustments are estimated future book-tax differences under the provisions of the corporation tax law and others.

^{*2.} Taxable Income before Current Temporary Differences is an estimate of taxable income before reversal of temporary differences as of September 30, 2006.

IV. OTHERS

1. Breakdown of Deposits (Domestic Offices)

Non-Consolidated

Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks

(Billions of yen)

| | As of Septemb | er 30, 2006 Change from March 31, 2006 | As of March 31, 2006 | As of September 30, 2005 | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|----------|
| Deposits | 64,164.4 | (1,567.3) | (3,221.3) | 65,731.8 | 67,385.8 |
| Individual Deposits | 31,832.4 | 122.1 | 561.5 | 31,710.2 | 31,270.8 |
| Corporate Deposits | 27,653.5 | (874.1) | (1,190.4) | 28,527.6 | 28,843.9 |
| Financial/Government Institutions | 4,678.5 | (815.3) | (2,592.4) | 5,493.8 | 7,271.0 |

Mizuho Bank

| Deposits | 50,789.7 | (1,531.8) | (692.3) | 52,321.6 | 51,482.0 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|----------|----------|
| Individual Deposits | 29,991.6 | 45.7 | 462.4 | 29,945.9 | 29,529.1 |
| Corporate Deposits | 18,247.6 | (1,034.0) | (414.5) | 19,281.6 | 18,662.1 |
| Financial/Government Institutions | 2,550.4 | (543.5) | (740.2) | 3,094.0 | 3,290.7 |

Mizuho Corporate Bank

| Deposits | 10,602.6 | (325.5) | (2,890.2) | 10,928.1 | 13,492.8 |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Individual Deposits | 7.8 | (0.9) | (1.2) | 8.8 | 9.0 |
| Corporate Deposits | 8,757.3 | 149.1 | (823.2) | 8,608.2 | 9,580.6 |
| Financial/Government Institutions | 1,837.3 | (473.6) | (2,065.7) | 2,311.0 | 3,903.0 |

Mizuho Trust & Banking

| Deposits | 2,772.1 | 290.0 | 361.1 | 2,482.0 | 2,410.9 |
|-----------------------------------|---------|-------|-------|---------|---------|
| Individual Deposits | 1,832.9 | 77.3 | 100.2 | 1,755.5 | 1,732.6 |
| Corporate Deposits | 648.5 | 10.8 | 47.3 | 637.7 | 601.1 |
| Financial/Government Institutions | 290.7 | 201.8 | 213.5 | 88.8 | 77.2 |

^{*} Above figures are before adjustment of transit accounts for inter-office transactions, and do not include deposits booked at overseas offices and offshore deposits.

29

15,621

29

16,240

2. Number of Directors and Employees

* Figures are based on the information to be provided in Yuka Shoken Hokokusho.

Mizuho Financial Group, Inc. (Non-Consolidated)

| | As of September 3 | 0, 2006 | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | As of March 31, 2006 | As of September 30, 2005 |
| Members of the Board of Directors and Auditors | 14 | - | - | 14 | 14 |
| Executive Officers (excluding those doubling as directors) | 6 | - | 2 | 6 | 4 |
| Employees (excluding Executive Officers) | 258 | 2 | (10) | 256 | 268 |

^{* 3} members of the Board of Directors and Auditors double as directors of the banking subsidiaries.

| N∩n– | (nnsn | lidated |
|------|--------|---------|

| Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks | As of September 3 | 30, 2006 | | | |
|--|-------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | | Change from March 31, 2006 | Change from September 30, 2005 | As of March 31, 2006 | As of September 30, 2005 |
| Members of the Board of Directors and Auditors | 33 | - | = | 33 | 33 |
| Executive Officers (excluding those doubling as directors) | 88 | 2 | 6 | 86 | 82 |
| Employees (excluding Executive Officers) | 27,654 | 1,965 | 1,493 | 25,689 | 26,161 |
| Mizuho Bank | | _ | | | |
| Members of the Board of Directors and Auditors | 11 | - | - | 11 | 11 |

Mizuho Corporate Bank

Employees (excluding Executive Officers)

Executive Officers (excluding those doubling as directors)

| | | _ | | | |
|--|-------|-----|-----|-------|-------|
| Members of the Board of Directors and Auditors | 11 | - | - | 11 | 11 |
| Executive Officers (excluding those doubling as directors) | 41 | = | 4 | 41 | 37 |
| Employees (excluding Executive Officers) | 7,873 | 524 | 757 | 7,349 | 7,116 |

29

1,300

681

16,921

Mizuho Trust & Banking

| Members of the Board of Directors and Auditors | 11 | - | - | 11 | 11 |
|--|-------|-----|----|-------|-------|
| Executive Officers (excluding those doubling as directors) | 18 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 16 |
| Employees (excluding Executive Officers) | 2,860 | 141 | 55 | 2,719 | 2,805 |

3. Number of Branches and Offices Non-Consolidated

| Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks | As of September 30, 2006 | | | | As of |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|---------------|
| | | Change from | Change from | As of March | September 30, |
| | | March 31, | September 30, | 31, 2006 | 2005 |
| | | 2006 | 2005 | | |
| Head Offices and Domestic Branches | 403 | (16) | (51) | 419 | 454 |
| | 403 | (16) | (49) | 419 | 452 |
| Overseas Branches | 23 | 2 | 2 | 21 | 21 |
| Domestic Sub-Branches | 71 | (5) | (20) | 76 | 91 |
| | 71 | (5) | (20) | 76 | 91 |
| Overseas Sub-Branches | 5 | = | 2 | 5 | 3 |
| Overseas Representative Offices | 12 | (1) | (1) | 13 | 13 |

^{*} Head Offices and Domestic Branches do not include in-store branches (3), branches and offices for remittance purposes only (26), branches and offices to maintain shared ATMs only (1), internet branches (1) and pension plan advisory offices (1).

Mizuho Bank

| Head Office and Domestic Branches | 348 | (16) | (51) | 364 | 399 |
|-----------------------------------|-----|------|------|-----|-----|
| | 348 | (16) | (49) | 364 | 397 |
| Overseas Branches | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Domestic Sub-Branches | 70 | (5) | (20) | 75 | 90 |
| | 70 | (5) | (20) | 75 | 90 |
| Overseas Sub-Branches | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Overseas Representative Offices | - | - | - | - | - |

^{*} Head Offices and Domestic Branches do not include in-store branches (3), branches and offices for remittance purposes only (11), branches and offices to maintain shared ATMs only (1), internet branches (1) and pension plan advisory offices (1).

Mizuho Corporate Bank

| Head Office and Domestic Branches | 18 | 1 | 1 | 18 | 18 |
|-----------------------------------|----|-----|-----|----|----|
| Overseas Branches | 23 | 2 | 2 | 21 | 21 |
| Domestic Sub-Branches | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | - |
| Overseas Sub-Branches | 5 | - | 2 | 5 | 3 |
| Overseas Representative Offices | 11 | (1) | (1) | 12 | 12 |

^{*} Head Office and Domestic Branches do not include branches and offices for remittance purposes only (15).

Mizuho Trust & Banking

| Head Office and Domestic Branches | 37 | - | - | 37 | 37 |
|-----------------------------------|----|---|---|----|----|
| Overseas Branches | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| Domestic Sub-Branches | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| Overseas Sub-Branches | - | - | - | - | - |
| Overseas Representative Offices | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 |

^{*} Figures in italics denote number of branches when counting multiple branches operating at the same location as one.

^{*} Figures in italics denote number of branches when counting multiple branches operating at the same location as one.

4. Earnings Estimates for Fiscal 2006

Consolidated

(Billions of yen)

| | (Billions of yell) |
|------------------|--------------------|
| | Fiscal 2006 |
| Ordinary Income | 3,800.0 |
| Ordinary Profits | 1,080.0 |
| Net Income | 720.0 |

(Reference)

Mizuho Bank, Mizuho Corporate Bank, Mizuho Trust & Banking Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks (Non-consolidated)

(Billions of yen)

| | Fiscal 2006 | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Aggregated Figures of the 3 Banks | Mizuho Bank | Mizuho Corporate Bank | Mizuho Trust & Banking |
| Net Business Profits (before Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans) | 872.0 | 470.0 | 320.0 | 82.0 |
| Ordinary Profits | 880.0 | 405.0 | 400.0 | 75.0 |
| Net Income | 655.0 | 270.0 | 330.0 | 55.0 |

| Credit-related Costs | 51.0 | (35.0) | 95.0 | (9.0) |
|----------------------|------|--------|------|-------|

^{*} Net Business Profits (before Reversal of (Provision for) General Reserve for Possible Losses on Loans) of MHTB excludes the amounts of Credit Costs for Trust Accounts.

Mizuho Financial Group, Inc. (Non-Consolidated)

(Billions of yen)

| | (Billions of Jen) |
|------------------|-------------------|
| | Fiscal 2006 |
| Operating Income | 1,250.0 |
| Ordinary Profits | 1,220.0 |
| Net Income | 1,240.0 |

(Attachments)

COMPARISON OF NON-CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (selected items) OF MIZUHO BANK

| | | | | | | | | | _ | Millions of yen |
|---|----|------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------|----|--------------------------------|----|--|
| | | As of September 30, 2006 (A) | | As of September 30, 2005 (B) | | Change (A) - (B) | | As of March 31, 2006 (C) | | Change (A) - (C) |
| Assets | | ` ' | | | | | | • | | |
| Cash and Due from Banks | ¥ | 2,387,123 | ¥ | 3,663,107 | ¥ | (1,275,983) | ¥ | 3,183,778 | ¥ | (796,654) |
| Call Loans | | 2,030,000 | | 2,420,000 | | (390,000) | | 2,130,000 | | (100,000) |
| Guarantee Deposits Paid under Securities Borrowing Transactions | | 2,483,516 | | 1,790,912 | | 692,604 | | 2,070,550 | | 412,965 |
| Bills Purchased | | · · · | | | | , <u> </u> | | 176,500 | | (176,500) |
| Other Debt Purchased | | 1,963,067 | | 670,322 | | 1,292,744 | | 1,553,257 | | 409,809 |
| Trading Assets | | 1,312,629 | | 1,099,201 | | 213,427 | | 609,371 | | 703,257 |
| Money Held in Trust | | 663 | | 241 | | 422 | | 584 | | 79 |
| Securities | | 17,980,397 | | 20,635,650 | | (2,655,252) | | 20,504,122 | | (2,523,725) |
| Loans and Bills Discounted | | | | , , | | | | | | |
| | | 34,179,684 | | 33,646,946 | | 532,737 | | 34,188,553 | | (8,869) |
| Foreign Exchange Assets | | 131,474 | | 123,564 | | 7,909 | | 128,504 | | 2,970 |
| Other Assets | | 2,716,470 | | 1,726,764 | | 989,705 | | 1,925,150 | | 791,319 |
| Tangible Fixed Assets | | 607,024 | | _ | | 607,024 | | _ | | 607,024 |
| Intangible Fixed Assets | | 110,318 | | _ | | 110,318 | | _ | | 110,318 |
| Premises and Equipment | | - | | 747,282 | | (747,282) | | 718,859 | | (718,859) |
| Deferred Debenture Charges | | 57 | | 268 | | (210) | | 267 | | (209) |
| Deferred Tax Assets | | 334,297 | | 512,043 | | (177,746) | | 369,956 | | (35,658) |
| Customers' Liabilities for Acceptances and Guarantees | | 2,823,996 | | 1,710,881 | | 1,113,114 | | 2,834,710 | | (10,714) |
| Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans | | | | (315,830) | | | | | | |
| | | (299,087) | | ` ' ' | | 16,742 | | (306,951) | | 7,863 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses on Investments Total Assets | ¥ | (83,501) 68,678,133 | ¥ | (83,737) | ¥ | 236 330,513 | ¥ | (83,487) | ¥ | (13) |
| Liabilities | Ŧ | 08,078,133 | Ť | 68,347,619 | Ť | 330,313 | Ť | 70,003,728 | Ť | (1,325,594) |
| | 37 | 50 024 500 | 3.7 | 51 500 452 | 17 | (674.654) | 37 | 52 269 267 | 37 | (1.522.560) |
| Deposits | ¥ | 50,834,799 | ¥ | 51,509,453 | ¥ | (674,654) | ¥ | 52,368,367 | ¥ | (1,533,568) |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit | | 1,831,330 | | 3,083,790 | | (1,252,460) | | 2,188,480 | | (357,150) |
| Debentures | | 1,817,230 | | 2,211,137 | | (393,907) | | 2,016,614 | | (199,384) |
| Call Money | | 1,632,300 | | 1,569,600 | | 62,700 | | 1,219,900 | | 412,400 |
| Payables under Repurchase Agreements | | 228,449 | | 176,445 | | 52,004 | | 464,968 | | (236,519) |
| Guarantee Deposits Received under Securities Lending Transactions | | 1,551,927 | | 1,228,335 | | 323,591 | | 2,480,278 | | (928,350) |
| Bills Sold | | -,001,721 | | 637,000 | | (637,000) | | 443,900 | | (443,900) |
| | | 276 430 | | 409,662 | | | | | | |
| Trading Liabilities | | 276,430 | | | | (133,231) | | 311,363 | | (34,932) |
| Borrowed Money | | 1,714,608 | | 1,247,488 | | 467,119 | | 1,260,744 | | 453,863 |
| Foreign Exchange Liabilities | | 15,598 | | 19,316 | | (3,717) | | 19,949 | | (4,350) |
| Bonds and Notes | | 415,500 | | 241,100 | | 174,400 | | 311,600 | | 103,900 |
| Other Liabilities | | 3,506,902 | | 2,308,362 | | 1,198,539 | | 1,962,745 | | 1,544,156 |
| Reserve for Bonus Payments | | 7,111 | | 6,845 | | 266 | | 6,914 | | 197 |
| Reserve for Frequent Users Services | | 1,250 | | 255 | | 995 | | 629 | | 621 |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities for Revaluation Reserve for Land | | 86,707 | | 100,713 | | (14,005) | | 93,304 | | (6,596) |
| Acceptances and Guarantees | | 2,823,996 | | 1,710,881 | | 1,113,114 | | 2,834,710 | | (10,714) |
| Total Liabilities | | 66,744,143 | | 66,460,387 | | 283,755 | | 67,984,470 | | (1,240,327) |
| Net Assets | | | | | | | | 21,72 21,112 | | (=,= :=,==:) |
| Common Stock and Preferred Stock | | 650,000 | | _ | | 650,000 | | _ | | 650,000 |
| Capital Surplus | | 762,345 | | _ | | 762,345 | | _ | | 762,345 |
| Capital Reserve | | 762,345 | | _ | | 762,345 | | _ | | 762,345 |
| | | 702,545 | | | | 702,543 | | | | 702,343 |
| Other Capital Surplus | | 252.072 | | _ | | 272.062 | | _ | | 272.062 |
| Retained Earnings | | 272,862 | | _ | | 272,862 | | _ | | 272,862 |
| Appropriated Reserve | | - | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Other Retained Earnings | | 272,862 | | _ | | 272,862 | | _ | | 272,862 |
| Retained Earnings Brought Forward | | 272,862 | | - | | 272,862 | | - | | 272,862 |
| Treasury Stock | | - | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Total Shareholders' Equity | | 1,685,208 | | - | | 1,685,208 | | - | | 1,685,208 |
| Net Unrealized Gains on Other Securities, net of Taxes | | 193,755 | | - | | 193,755 | | - | | 193,755 |
| Net Deferred Hedge Losses, net of Taxes | | (67,460) | | _ | | (67,460) | | _ | | (67,460) |
| Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes | | 122,486 | | _ | | 122,486 | | _ | | 122,486 |
| Total Valuation and Translation Adjustments | | 248,781 | | _ | | 248,781 | | _ | | 248,781 |
| Total Net Assets | | 1,933,990 | | _ | | 1,933,990 | | _ | | 1,933,990 |
| Total Liabilities and Net Assets | ¥ | 68,678,133 | ¥ | _ | ¥ | 68,678,133 | ¥ | _ | ¥ | 68,678,133 |
| | | 00,070,133 | Т | | Т | 00,070,133 | Т | | Т | 00,070,133 |
| Shareholders' Equity | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common Stock and Preferred Stock | | - | | 650,000 | | (650,000) | | 650,000 | | (650,000) |
| Capital Surplus | | - | | 762,345 | | (762,345) | | 762,345 | | (762,345) |
| Capital Reserve | | - | | 762,345 | | (762,345) | | 762,345 | | (762,345) |
| | | - | | 236,917 | | (236,917) | | 268,529 | | (268,529) |
| Retained Earnings | | | | | | (236,917) | | 268,529 | | (268,529) |
| Retained Earnings | | _ | | 236.917 | | | | 200,027 | | (200,027) |
| Retained Earnings Unappropriated Retained Earnings | | - | | 236,917 | | | | 127.060 | | |
| Retained Earnings Unappropriated Retained Earnings Net Income | | - - | | 76,270 | | (76,270) | | 137,060 | | (137,060) |
| Retained Earnings Unappropriated Retained Earnings Net Income Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes | | - | | 76,270 147,348 | | (76,270) (147,348) | | 132,028 | | (137,060) (132,028) |
| Retained Earnings Unappropriated Retained Earnings Net Income Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes Net Unrealized Gains on Other Securities, net of Taxes | | - - - | | 76,270 147,348 90,620 | | (76,270) (147,348) (90,620) | | 132,028 206,353 | | (137,060) (132,028) (206,353) |
| Retained Earnings Unappropriated Retained Earnings Net Income Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes | ¥ | - - - - | | 76,270 147,348 | | (76,270) (147,348) | | 132,028 | | (137,060) (132,028) (206,353) (2,019,257) (70,003,728) |

COMPARISON OF NON-CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME (selected items) OF MIZUHO BANK

| | | | | | | | Millions of yen |
|---|--|---|--|---|-----------|---|--|
| | For the six months ended September 30, 2006 | | For the six months ended September 30, 2005 | | Change | | For the fiscal year ended March 31, 2006 |
| Ordinary Income | ¥ 601,235 | ¥ | 566,352 | ¥ | 34,882 | ¥ | 1,168,793 |
| Interest Income | 349,454 | | 319,550 | | 29,904 | | 652,155 |
| Interest on Loans and Bills Discounted | 256,851 | | 253,186 | | 3,665 | | 499,195 |
| Interest and Dividends on Securities | 62,694 | | 39,570 | | 23,124 | | 95,170 |
| Fee and Commission Income | 126,373 | | 129,355 | | (2,981) | | 267,778 |
| Trading Income | 18,858 | | 2,601 | | 16,256 | | 5,441 |
| Other Operating Income | 84,097 | | 95,221 | | (11,123) | | 200,194 |
| Other Ordinary Income | 22,451 | | 19,624 | | 2,827 | | 43,223 |
| Ordinary Expenses | 391,577 | | 472,813 | | (81,235) | | 957,638 |
| Interest Expenses | 55,275 | | 40,144 | | 15,131 | | 84,638 |
| Interest on Deposits | 28,525 | | 13,615 | | 14,909 | | 29,947 |
| Interest on Debentures | 1,098 | | 2,032 | | (934) | | 3,354 |
| Fee and Commission Expenses | 26,409 | | 29,359 | | (2,950) | | 51,686 |
| Trading Expenses | 848 | | 4,874 | | (4,025) | | 6,669 |
| Other Operating Expenses | 19,193 | | 10,368 | | 8,824 | | 101,831 |
| General and Administrative Expenses | 265,881 | | 277,205 | | (11,323) | | 553,232 |
| Other Ordinary Expenses | 23,967 | | 110,860 | | (86,893) | | 159,580 |
| Ordinary Profits | 209,658 | | 93,539 | | 116,118 | | 211,154 |
| Extraordinary Gains | 14,587 | | 22,407 | | (7,819) | | 57,049 |
| Extraordinary Losses | 14,788 | | 15,458 | | (670) | | 53,011 |
| Income before Income Taxes | 209,457 | | 100,488 | | 108,969 | | 215,193 |
| Income Taxes: | | | | | | | |
| Current | 260 | | 280 | | (20) | | 519 |
| Deferred | 83,781 | | 23,937 | | 59,844 | | 77,614 |
| Net Income | 125,415 | | 76,270 | | 49,145 | | 137,060 |
| Retained Earnings Brought Forward from | _ | | 222,766 | | (222,766) | | 222,766 |
| Previous Fiscal Year | _ | | 222,700 | | (222,700) | | 222,700 |
| Transfer from Revaluation Reserve for Land, | _ | | 7,879 | | (7,879) | | 21,301 |
| net of Taxes | | | 7,077 | | (7,077) | | 21,301 |
| Cancellation of Treasury Stock | - | | 69,998 | | (69,998) | | 69,998 |
| Loss on Cancellation of Shares of Merged Compan | <u>y</u> - | | _ | | _ | | 42,599 |
| Unappropriated Retained Earnings | ¥ - | ¥ | 236,917 | ¥ | (236,917) | ¥ | 268,529 |

NON-CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OF MIZUHO BANK

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | i | Millions of yen |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|-------------|--|---------------------|
| | Shareholders' Equity | | | | | | | | Valı | | | | | |
| • | | C | apital Surplus | | Re | tained Earning | s | | | | | | | |
| | Common Stock and Preferred Stock | Capital Reserve | Other Capital Surplus | Total Capital Surplus | Appropriated Reserve | Other Retained Earnings Retained Earnings Brought Forward | Total Retained Earnings | Treasury Stock | Total Shareholders' Equity | Net Unrealized Gains on Other Securities, net of Taxes | Net Deferred Hedge Losses, net of Taxes | Reserve for | Total Valuation and Translation Adjustments | Total Net Assets |
| Balance as of March 31, 2006 | ¥ 650,000 | ¥ 762,345 | - | ¥ 762,345 | - | ¥ 268,529 | ¥ 268,529 | | ¥ 1,680,875 | ¥ 206,353 | - | ¥ 132,028 | ¥ 338,382 | ¥ 2,019,257 |
| Changes during the period | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Dividends | - | - | - | - | - | (130,625) | (130,625) | | (130,625) | - | - | - | - | (130,625) |
| Net Income | - | - | - | - | - | 125,415 | 125,415 | | 125,415 | - | - | - | - | 125,415 |
| Repurchase of Treasury Stock | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cancellation of Treasury Stock | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer from Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes | - | - | - | - | - | 9,542 | 9,542 | | 9,542 | - | - | - | - | 9,542 |
| Net Changes in Items other than Shareholders' Equity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | (12,598) | (67,460) | (9,542) | (89,600) | (89,600) |
| Total Changes during the period | - | - | - | - | - | 4,333 | 4,333 | | - 4,333 | (12,598) | (67,460) | (9,542) | (89,600) | (85,267) |
| Balance as of September 30, 2006 | ¥ 650,000 | ¥ 762,345 | - | ¥ 762,345 | - | ¥ 272,862 | ¥ 272,862 | | ¥ 1,685,208 | ¥ 193,755 | ¥ (67,460) | ¥ 122,486 | ¥ 248,781 | ¥ 1,933,990 |

COMPARISON OF NON-CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS (selected items) OF MIZUHO CORPORATE BANK

| | | | | | | | | | - | Millions of yen |
|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| | | As of September 30, 2006 (A) | | As of September 30, 2005 (B) | | Change (A) - (B) | | As of March 31, 2006 (C) | | Change (A) - (C) |
| Assets | | 2000 (A) | | 2003 (B) | | | | (C) | | |
| Cash and Due from Banks | ¥ | 2,112,154 | ¥ | 2,295,704 | ¥ | (183,549) | ¥ | 2,608,394 | ¥ | (496,239) |
| Call Loans | • | 384,959 | • | 353,290 | • | 31,669 | • | 441,553 | • | (56,593) |
| Receivables under Resale Agreements | | 1,402,515 | | 1,266,559 | | 135,955 | | 458,213 | | 944,301 |
| Guarantee Deposits Paid under Securities Borrowing Transactions | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1,158,443 | | 1,617,801 | | (459,358) | | 2,580,438 | | (1,421,995) |
| Other Debt Purchased | | 212,813 | | 153,697 | | 59,115 | | 200,368 | | 12,444 |
| Trading Assets | | 3,157,435 | | 3,170,908 | | (13,472) | | 2,934,429 | | 223,006 |
| Money Held in Trust | | 3,950 | | 7,632 | | (3,681) | | 6,908 | | (2,957) |
| Securities | | 17,774,802 | | 18,162,428 | | (387,625) | | 15,929,624 | | 1,845,177 |
| Loans and Bills Discounted | | 28,099,488 | | 25,606,151 | | 2,493,336 | | 28,263,509 | | (164,020) |
| Foreign Exchange Assets | | 636,116 | | 699,605 | | (63,489) | | 667,800 | | (31,684) |
| Derivatives other than for Trading | | 3,425,903 | | 1,792,141 | | 1,633,761 | | 1,789,666 | | 1,636,236 |
| Other Assets | | 1,450,876 | | 1,545,116 | | (94,240) | | 2,853,068 | | (1,402,192) |
| Tangible Fixed Assets | | 121,906 | | - 1,5 15,110 | | 121,906 | | 2,033,000 | | 121,906 |
| | | , | | _ | | | | | | |
| Intangible Fixed Assets | | 62,803 | | | | 62,803 | | - | | 62,803 |
| Premises and Equipment | | - | | 134,371 | | (134,371) | | 135,622 | | (135,622) |
| Deferred Debenture Charges | | 0 | | 0 | | (0) | | 0 | | (0) |
| Deferred Tax Assets | | _ | | 204,794 | | (204,794) | | - | | - |
| Customers' Liabilities for Acceptances and Guarantees | | 3,722,407 | | 3,294,968 | | 427,438 | | 3,706,410 | | 15,996 |
| Reserves for Possible Losses on Loans | | (316,192) | | (349,190) | | 32,997 | | (366,272) | | 50,079 |
| Reserve for Possible Losses on Investments | | (958) | | (1,309) | | 350 | | (1,114) | | 156 |
| Total Assets | ¥ | 63,409,424 | ¥ | 59,954,672 | ¥ | 3,454,752 | ¥ | 62,208,622 | ¥ | 1,200,802 |
| Liabilities | _ | UU-110717#1 | • | 07,701,072 | • | 2,121,134 | • | 02,200,022 | • | 1,200,002 |
| Deposits | ¥ | 18 852 054 | ¥ | 20,948,786 | ¥ | (2.006.721) | ¥ | 19 907 112 | ¥ | 44,941 |
| • | f | 18,852,054 | f | , , | Ť | (2,096,731) | Ť | 18,807,113 | 1 | |
| Negotiable Certificates of Deposit | | 7,694,686 | | 5,071,065 | | 2,623,621 | | 7,813,561 | | (118,874) |
| Debentures | | 3,795,920 | | 5,098,719 | | (1,302,799) | | 4,657,501 | | (861,581) |
| Call Money | | 6,726,155 | | 5,641,516 | | 1,084,638 | | 5,795,432 | | 930,722 |
| Payables under Repurchase Agreements | | 5,654,790 | | 5,763,952 | | (109,161) | | 4,272,086 | | 1,382,704 |
| Guarantee Deposits Received under Securities Lending Transactions | | 2,172,289 | | 1,938,132 | | 234,156 | | 2,771,715 | | (599,426) |
| Bills Sold | | , , , <u> </u> | | 1,854,600 | | (1,854,600) | | 2,403,400 | | (2,403,400) |
| Trading Liabilities | | 1,972,850 | | 2,101,354 | | (128,503) | | 2,202,854 | | (230,003) |
| Borrowed Money | | | | | | | | | | |
| • | | 3,909,729 | | 2,392,130 | | 1,517,598 | | 2,517,814 | | 1,391,914 |
| Foreign Exchange Liabilities | | 209,219 | | 359,603 | | (150,384) | | 415,621 | | (206,401) |
| Short-term Bonds | | 343,800 | | 423,400 | | (79,600) | | 203,400 | | 140,400 |
| Bonds and Notes | | 444,664 | | 123,100 | | 321,564 | | 123,100 | | 321,564 |
| Derivatives other than for Trading | | 3,560,634 | | 1,865,315 | | 1,695,319 | | 1,990,906 | | 1,569,728 |
| Other Liabilities | | 1,042,246 | | 676,467 | | 365,779 | | 1,189,591 | | (147,344) |
| Reserve for Bonus Payments | | 2,509 | | 2,595 | | (86) | | 2,379 | | 130 |
| Reserve for Contingencies | | 19,625 | | 40,136 | | (20,510) | | 33,557 | | (13,932) |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities | | 110,121 | | 10,130 | | 110,121 | | 100,373 | | 9,748 |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities for Revaluation Reserve for Land | | | | 26.040 | | 579 | | | | |
| | | 27,529 | | 26,949 | | | | 27,569 | | (39) |
| Acceptances and Guarantees | | 3,722,407 | | 3,294,968 | | 427,438 | | 3,706,410 | | 15,996 |
| Total Liabilities | | 60,261,235 | | 57,622,795 | | 2,638,440 | | 59,034,387 | | 1,226,847 |
| Net Assets | | | | | | | | | | |
| Common Stock and Preferred Stock | | 1,070,965 | | - | | 1,070,965 | | - | | 1,070,965 |
| Capital Surplus | | 330,334 | | - | | 330,334 | | - | | 330,334 |
| Capital Reserve | | 330,334 | | _ | | 330,334 | | _ | | 330,334 |
| Other Capital Surplus | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Retained Earnings | | 880,281 | | _ | | 880,281 | | _ | | 880,281 |
| | | , | | _ | | | | _ | | |
| Appropriated Reserve | | 30,700 | | _ | | 30,700 | | _ | | 30,700 |
| Other Retained Earnings | | 849,581 | | _ | | 849,581 | | _ | | 849,581 |
| Retained Earnings Brought Forward | | 849,581 | | _ | | 849,581 | | _ | | 849,581 |
| Treasury Stock | | - | | _ | | _ | | _ | | |
| Total Shareholders' Equity | | 2,281,580 | | _ | | 2,281,580 | | _ | | 2,281,580 |
| Net Unrealized Gains on Other Securities, net of Taxes | | 0= 444 | | _ | | 976 244 | | - | | 876,244 |
| N. D.C. III I I COM | | 876,244 | | _ | | 876,244 | | | | (47,933) |
| Net Deferred Hedge Losses, net of Taxes | | 876,244 (47,933) | | _ | | (47,933) | | - | | (+/./3.) |
| | | (47,933) | | | | (47,933) | | | | |
| Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes | | (47,933) 38,297 | | _ | | (47,933) 38,297 | | - | | 38,297 |
| Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes Total Valuation and Translation Adjustments | | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 | | - - - | | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 | | - | | 38,297 866,608 |
| Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes Total Valuation and Translation Adjustments Total Net Assets | | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 | | - - - | | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 | | | | 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 |
| Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes Total Valuation and Translation Adjustments | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 | ¥ | - - - | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 | ¥ | - | ¥ | 38,297 866,608 |
| Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes Total Valuation and Translation Adjustments Total Net Assets Total Liabilities and Net Assets | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 | ¥ | - - - | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 | ¥ | | ¥ | 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 |
| Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes Total Valuation and Translation Adjustments Total Net Assets Total Liabilities and Net Assets Shareholders' Equity | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 | ¥ | - - - - | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 | ¥ | - - - | ¥ | 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 |
| Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes Total Valuation and Translation Adjustments Total Net Assets Total Liabilities and Net Assets Shareholders' Equity Common Stock and Preferred Stock | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 | ¥ | 1,070,965 | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 (1,070,965) | ¥ | 1,070,965 | ¥ | 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 (1,070,965) |
| Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes Total Valuation and Translation Adjustments Total Net Assets Total Liabilities and Net Assets Shareholders' Equity Common Stock and Preferred Stock Capital Surplus | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 | ¥ | - - - - - 1,070,965 258,247 | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 (1,070,965) (258,247) | ¥ | 1,070,965 330,334 | ¥ | 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 (1,070,965) (330,334) |
| Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes Total Valuation and Translation Adjustments Total Net Assets Total Liabilities and Net Assets Shareholders' Equity Common Stock and Preferred Stock Capital Surplus Capital Reserve | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 | ¥ | 1,070,965 | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 (1,070,965) | ¥ | 1,070,965 330,334 330,334 | ¥ | 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 (1,070,965) (330,334) |
| Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes Total Valuation and Translation Adjustments Total Net Assets Total Liabilities and Net Assets Shareholders' Equity Common Stock and Preferred Stock Capital Surplus | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 | ¥ | - - - - - 1,070,965 258,247 | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 (1,070,965) (258,247) | ¥ | 1,070,965 330,334 | ¥ | 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 (1,070,965) (330,334) (330,334) |
| Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes Total Valuation and Translation Adjustments Total Net Assets Total Liabilities and Net Assets Shareholders' Equity Common Stock and Preferred Stock Capital Surplus Capital Reserve | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 | ¥ | 1,070,965 258,247 258,247 | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 (1,070,965) (258,247) (258,247) | ¥ | 1,070,965 330,334 330,334 | ¥ | 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 (1,070,965) (330,334) (330,334) (795,060) |
| Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes Total Valuation and Translation Adjustments Total Net Assets Total Liabilities and Net Assets Shareholders' Equity Common Stock and Preferred Stock Capital Surplus Capital Reserve Retained Earnings | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 | ¥ | 1,070,965 258,247 258,247 401,478 5,000 | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 (1,070,965) (258,247) (258,247) (401,478) (5,000) | ¥ | 1,070,965 330,334 330,334 795,060 5,000 | ¥ | 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 (1,070,965) (330,334) (330,334) (795,060) (5,000) |
| Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes Total Valuation and Translation Adjustments Total Net Assets Total Liabilities and Net Assets Shareholders' Equity Common Stock and Preferred Stock Capital Surplus Capital Reserve Retained Earnings Appropriated Reserve Unappropriated Retained Earnings | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 | ¥ | 1,070,965 258,247 258,247 401,478 5,000 396,478 | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 (1,070,965) (258,247) (258,247) (401,478) (5,000) (396,478) | ¥ | 1,070,965 330,334 330,334 795,060 5,000 790,060 | ¥ | 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 (1,070,965) (330,334) (330,334) (795,060) (5,000) (790,060) |
| Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes Total Valuation and Translation Adjustments Total Net Assets Total Liabilities and Net Assets Shareholders' Equity Common Stock and Preferred Stock Capital Surplus Capital Reserve Retained Earnings Appropriated Reserve Unappropriated Retained Earnings Net Income | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 | ¥ | 1,070,965 258,247 258,247 401,478 5,000 396,478 228,657 | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 (1,070,965) (258,247) (258,247) (401,478) (5,000) (396,478) (228,657) | ¥ | 1,070,965 330,334 330,334 795,060 5,000 790,060 486,560 | ¥ | 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 (1,070,965) (330,334) (795,060) (5,000) (790,060) (486,560) |
| Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes Total Valuation and Translation Adjustments Total Net Assets Total Liabilities and Net Assets Shareholders' Equity Common Stock and Preferred Stock Capital Surplus Capital Reserve Retained Earnings Appropriated Reserve Unappropriated Retained Earnings Net Income Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 | ¥ | 1,070,965 258,247 258,247 401,478 5,000 396,478 228,657 39,346 | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 (1,070,965) (258,247) (258,247) (401,478) (5,000) (396,478) (228,657) (39,346) | ¥ | 1,070,965 330,334 330,334 795,060 5,000 790,060 486,560 38,355 | ¥ | 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 (1,070,965) (330,334) (795,060) (5,000) (790,060) (486,560) (38,355) |
| Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes Total Valuation and Translation Adjustments Total Net Assets Total Liabilities and Net Assets Shareholders' Equity Common Stock and Preferred Stock Capital Surplus Capital Surplus Capital Reserve Retained Earnings Appropriated Reserve Unappropriated Retained Earnings Net Income Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes Net Unrealized Gains on Other Securities, net of Taxes | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 | ¥ | 1,070,965 258,247 258,247 401,478 5,000 396,478 228,657 39,346 561,840 | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 (1,070,965) (258,247) (258,247) (401,478) (5,000) (396,478) (228,657) (39,346) (561,840) | ¥ | 1,070,965 330,334 330,334 795,060 5,000 790,060 486,560 38,355 939,519 | ¥ | 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 (1,070,965) (330,334) (330,334) (795,060) (5,000) (790,060) (486,560) (38,355) (939,519) |
| Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes Total Valuation and Translation Adjustments Total Net Assets Total Liabilities and Net Assets Shareholders' Equity Common Stock and Preferred Stock Capital Surplus Capital Reserve Retained Earnings Appropriated Reserve Unappropriated Retained Earnings Net Income Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 | ¥ | 1,070,965 258,247 258,247 401,478 5,000 396,478 228,657 39,346 | ¥ | (47,933) 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 63,409,424 (1,070,965) (258,247) (258,247) (401,478) (5,000) (396,478) (228,657) (39,346) | ¥ | 1,070,965 330,334 330,334 795,060 5,000 790,060 486,560 38,355 | ¥ | 38,297 866,608 3,148,189 |

COMPARISON OF NON-CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF INCOME (selected items) OF MIZUHO CORPORATE BANK

| | | | | | | | | Millions of yen |
|--|---|--|---|--|---|-----------|---|--|
| | | For the six months ended September 30, 2006 | | For the six months ended September 30, 2005 | | Change | | For the fiscal year ended March 31, 2006 |
| Ordinary Income | ¥ | 809,531 | ¥ | 756,476 | ¥ | 53,055 | ¥ | 1,537,639 |
| Interest Income | | 580,317 | | 556,599 | | 23,717 | | 1,079,487 |
| Interest on Loans and Bills Discounted | | 293,482 | | 199,362 | | 94,119 | | 445,734 |
| Interest and Dividends on Securities | | 184,328 | | 289,101 | | (104,773) | | 491,337 |
| Fee and Commission Income | | 78,071 | | 71,765 | | 6,305 | | 152,325 |
| Trading Income | | 33,502 | | 13,522 | | 19,980 | | 40,192 |
| Other Operating Income | | 35,771 | | 65,663 | | (29,892) | | 93,843 |
| Other Ordinary Income | | 81,868 | | 48,925 | | 32,942 | | 171,789 |
| Ordinary Expenses | | 608,042 | | 486,107 | | 121,935 | | 1,058,714 |
| Interest Expenses | | 423,107 | | 252,460 | | 170,647 | | 594,734 |
| Interest on Deposits | | 180,772 | | 91,768 | | 89,003 | | 225,532 |
| Interest on Debentures | | 17,404 | | 24,536 | | (7,131) | | 45,377 |
| Fee and Commission Expenses | | 19,467 | | 16,104 | | 3,362 | | 32,680 |
| Trading Expenses | | 2,996 | | 1,733 | | 1,263 | | 6,514 |
| Other Operating Expenses | | 25,325 | | 18,746 | | 6,578 | | 91,799 |
| General and Administrative Expenses | | 119,130 | | 110,619 | | 8,511 | | 222,452 |
| Other Ordinary Expenses | | 18,015 | | 86,442 | | (68,427) | | 110,533 |
| Ordinary Profits | | 201,488 | | 270,369 | | (68,880) | | 478,924 |
| Extraordinary Gains | | 98,891 | | 20,255 | | 78,636 | | 116,649 |
| Extraordinary Losses | | 1,202 | | 5,081 | | (3,878) | | 5,770 |
| Income before Income Taxes | | 299,177 | | 285,543 | | 13,634 | | 589,803 |
| Income Taxes: | | | | | | | | |
| Current | | 19 | | 17 | | 2 | | 37 |
| Deferred | | 85,877 | | 56,868 | | 29,009 | | 103,205 |
| Net Income | | 213,280 | | 228,657 | | (15,377) | | 486,560 |
| Retained Earnings Brought Forward from Previous Fiscal Year | | - | | 663,481 | | (663,481) | | 663,481 |
| Increase in Unappropriated Retained Earnings Due to Mergers | | - | | - | | _ | | 135,458 |
| Transfer from Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes | | - | | 4,337 | | (4,337) | | 4,557 |
| Cancellation of Treasury Stock | | - | | 499,998 | | (499,998) | | 499,998 |
| Unappropriated Retained Earnings | ¥ | - | ¥ | 396,478 | ¥ | (396,478) | ¥ | 790,060 |

NON-CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS OF MIZUHO CORPORATE BANK

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | i | Millions of yen |
|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|-------------|--|---------------------|
| | Shareholders' Equity | | | | | | | | Valı | nents | | | | |
| | | C | apital Surplus | | Re | tained Earning | ţs | | | | | | | |
| | Common Stock and Preferred Stock | Capital Reserve | Other Capital Surplus | Total Capital Surplus | Appropriated Reserve | Other Retained Earnings Retained Earnings Brought Forward | Total Retained Earnings | Treasury Stock | Total Shareholders' Equity | Net Unrealized Gains on Other Securities, net of Taxes | Net Deferred Hedge Losses, net of Taxes | Reserve for | Total Valuation and Translation Adjustments | Total Net Assets |
| Balance as of March 31, 2006 | ¥ 1,070,965 | ¥ 330,334 | - | ¥ 330,334 | ¥ 5,000 | ¥ 790,060 | ¥ 795,060 | | - ¥ 2,196,359 | ¥ 939,519 | - | ¥ 38,355 | ¥ 977,875 | ¥ 3,174,234 |
| Changes during the period | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Dividends | - | - | - | - | 25,700 | (153,817) | (128,117) | | (128,117) | - | - | - | - | (128,117) |
| Net Income | - | - | - | - | - | 213,280 | 213,280 | | - 213,280 | - | - | - | - | 213,280 |
| Repurchase of Treasury Stock | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cancellation of Treasury Stock | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer from Revaluation Reserve for Land, net of Taxes | - | - | - | - | - | 58 | 58 | | - 58 | - | - | - | - | 58 |
| Net Changes in Items other than Shareholders' Equity | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | (63,275) | (47,933) | (58) | (111,267) | (111,267) |
| Total Changes during the period | - | - | - | - | 25,700 | 59,521 | 85,221 | | - 85,221 | (63,275) | (47,933) | (58) | (111,267) | (26,045) |
| Balance as of September 30, 2006 | ¥ 1,070,965 | ¥ 330,334 | - | ¥ 330,334 | ¥ 30,700 | ¥ 849,581 | ¥ 880,281 | | ¥ 2,281,580 | ¥ 876,244 | ¥ (47,933) | ¥ 38,297 | ¥ 866,608 | ¥ 3,148,189 |